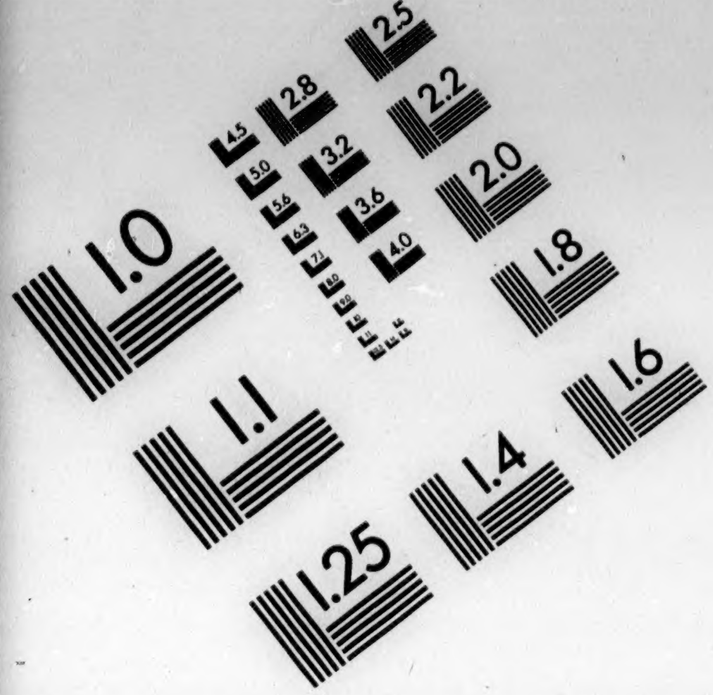
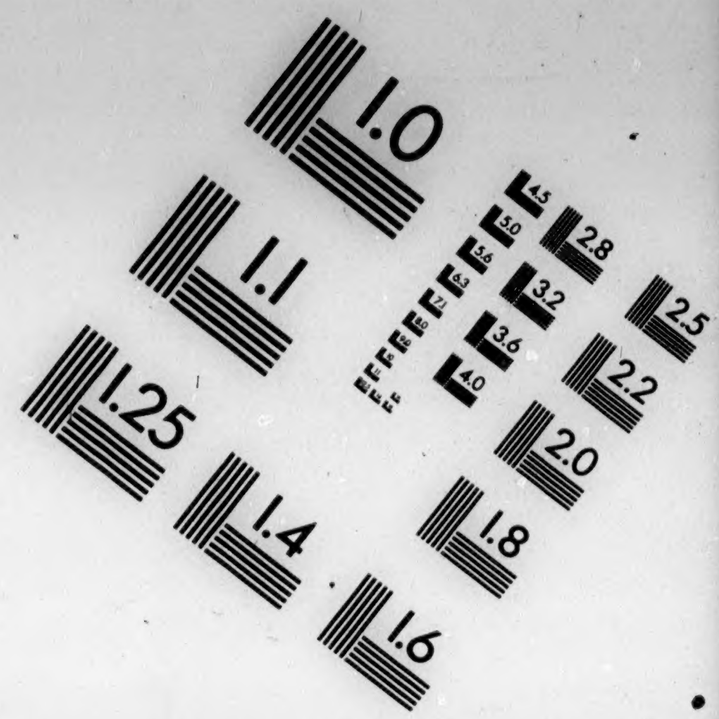
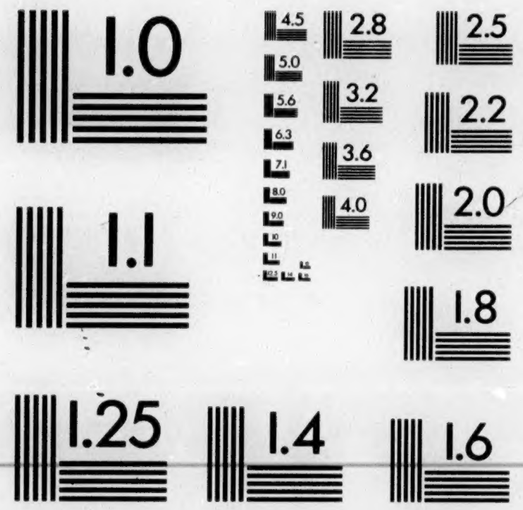
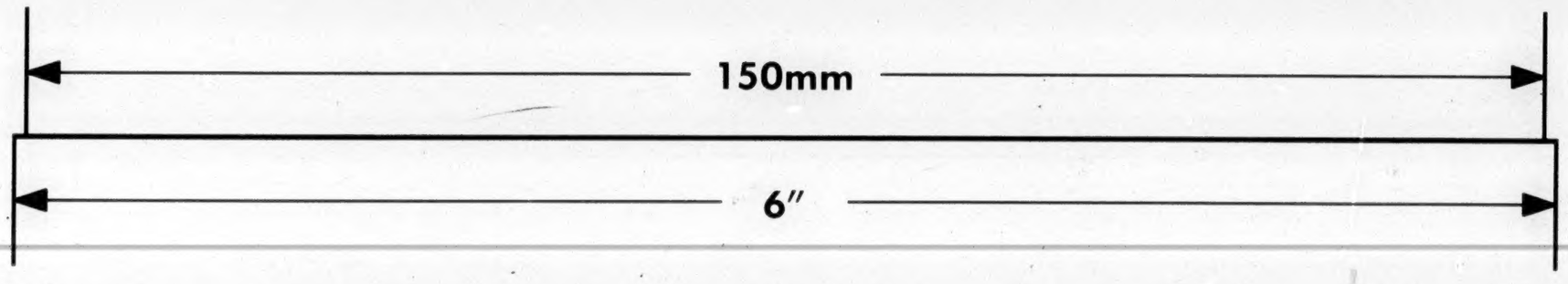
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

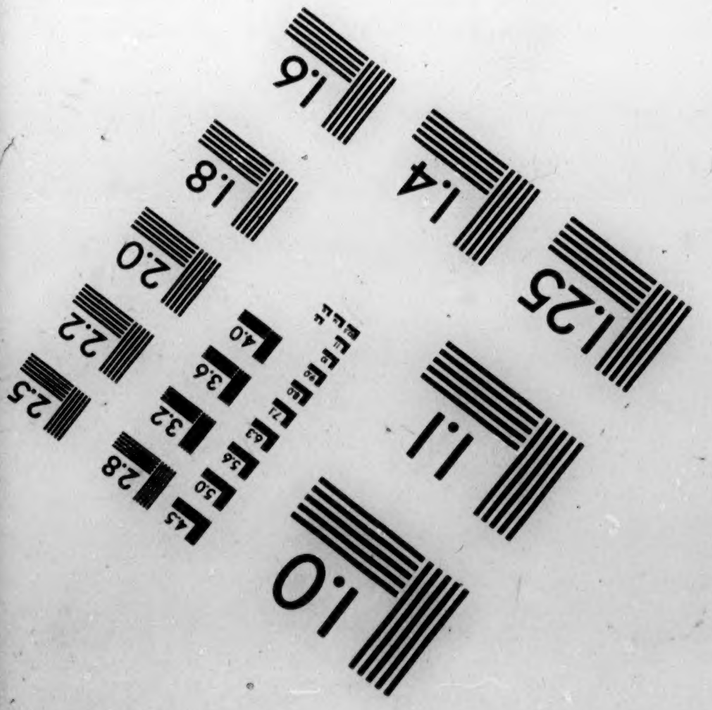
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





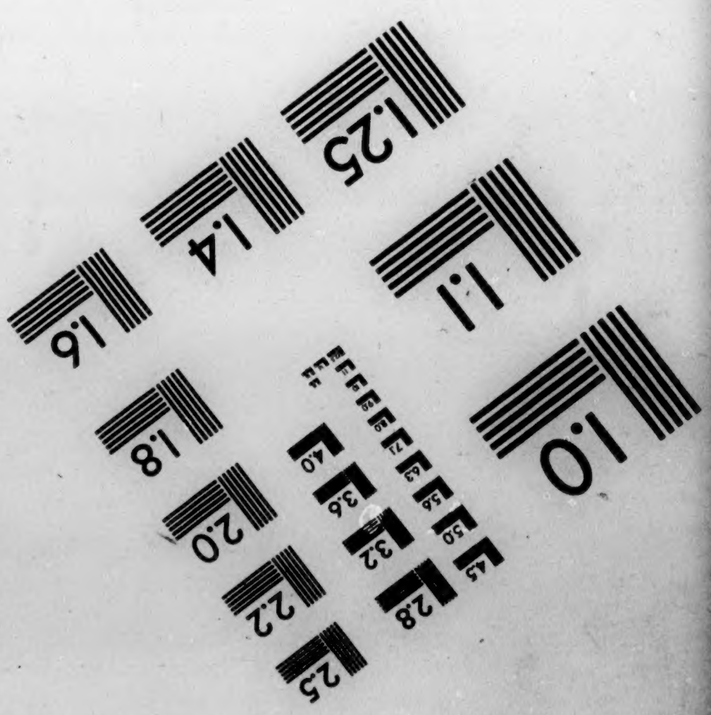






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park
8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR CAMERA

19, Aug. 1998 10-14

DATE FILMED READUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-02 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818 199

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

199

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Sarah McDougall
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
C. Lois Young
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll	Description
	1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery
1	Ackerson, David – Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George – Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph – Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George – Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert – Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles – Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George – Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas – Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George – Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius – Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry – Hoff, David
12	Holland, John – Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington – Jones, James
14	Jones, John – Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon – Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry – McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis – Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred – Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville – Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome – Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry – Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart – Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. – Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry – Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert – Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. – Zimmerman, William
	3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery
27	Abel, William – Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William – Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry – Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming – Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon – Carter, William
32	Cartman, John – Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John – Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George – Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley – Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James – Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll	Description
	5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
78	Abbott, Richard – Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. – Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam – Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert – Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick – Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William – Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred – Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter – Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin – Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert – Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph – Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry – Hood, John
90	Hooker, William – James, Warren
91	January, Nathan – Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William – Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah – Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. – Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha – McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton – Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred – Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. – Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry – Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin – Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James – Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel – Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson – Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson – Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob – West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick – Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan – Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Allen, Geo. – Young, L.
	6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
109	Aaron, William – Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry – Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry – Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey – Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William – Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson – Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal – Fox, William
116	Francis, James – Green, George
117	Green, James – Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John – Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy – James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel – Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas – Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David – McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. – Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual – Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin – Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William – Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald – Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron – Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack – Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George – Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley – Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin – Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy – Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder – Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten – Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington – Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine – Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram – Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac – Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry – Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus – Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George – Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James – Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines – Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton – Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas – Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel – Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David – Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley – Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor – Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James – Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William – Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry – Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam – Young, William

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules Miscellaneous Service Cards Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
188	Abbott, George M. – Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. – Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel – Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. – Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. – Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen – Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis – Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel – Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. – Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew – Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness – Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas – Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton – Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan – King, Cornelius
203	King, George – Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. – Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. – Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred – Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. – Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward – Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. – Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. – Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles – Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John – Warren, John
214	Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. – Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William – Young, Francis Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbot, George W. – Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards Earl, Peter – Young, William H.
	12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
218	Abbott, John – Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood – Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins – Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry – Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron – Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel – Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas Miscellaneous Service Cards Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert – Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses – Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James – Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel – Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac – Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John – Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas – Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George – March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy – Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles – Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis – Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John – Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. – Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds – Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford – Minor, P.M.

NARA 1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 199

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

NARA 2

823

Helms, Harkness

Co F, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Inmate	Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190743	26	
2	6190891	27	
3	6191039	28	
4	6191182	29	
5	6191329	30	
6	6191470	31	
7	6191604	32	
8	6191734	33	
9	6191857	34	
10	6191982	35	
11	6192114	36	
12	6192305	37	
13	6192435	38	
14	6192543	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L. 13. 13-3-95

See also

NARA 3

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harkless Helms

, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Where born Troy, New York.

Occupation Cook.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 4, 186 3.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged at Donaldsonville, La., July 10, 1865 on Surgeon's Certificate of disability order of Major Genl. Canby. Discharge and final statements given.

O. J. Markle,

(3830) Copyist.

NARA

A F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hawkins Helms

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for ~~duty~~ and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1863, 186 .

Where Boston, Mass,

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S Neal

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 3

Of | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harkless Helme

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

G Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 6

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harkless Holmes

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ----

(358) J. J. Neal

Copyist.

NARA 7

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harkless Holmes

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) A. D. Mudd
Copyist.

NARA 8

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harkless Holmes

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slop for one spare Shoe and Screw Driver.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) L. Neal Copyist.

NARA 9

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hawkins Holmes.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 2 Cans 12 Screw Driver: 23 Fee April 19/64

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 10

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harkless Holmes.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Stopfor 1 cone. 12 Screwdriver. 23, Free April 19/61.

Book mark: ----

Exline.

Copyist.

NARA 11

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harkless Heelans.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slop for wiper. 20 S. cone. 12 two screwdriver 2. 46 haversack 1 49 canteen 41, Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

Ekline.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 12

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harkless Heedens.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slop Jar wiper. 20
Screwdriver. 23 haversack. 49
canteen. 41

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 13

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harkless Heelins.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for wiper. 20 screwdriver. 23 haversack. 49 canteen. 41

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 14

F. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harlees T E Elmes

Bt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(358) Copyist.

NARA 15

F. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harkless Heelund

Bf., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Natchez Miss. July 10. on Cer. of disability Surg. McCorney. Order of Gen'l Canby. Stop for ordnance Rec'd. for C. & G. Equipage $3.95

Book mark: Discharged July 10. 65 L.B. 15/595

Leib

(358) Copyist.

NARA 16

A. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harkless Helms

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La Oct 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Dyal's Brig. Exchanged at Donaldsonville La July 10/65. On Surg. Cer. of Disability Order of Genl. Canby. Disch.

Book mark: 302824

---

(361) (over) Copyist.

NARA 17

JAN. 15 6192435 ☆1891☆

† H. Stat. given.

NARA 18

Holmes, Harkless

P, Co. F, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough /
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 19

Camp Shaw, Plaquemine La
February 3rd 1865

Helena Harkless Private Co. F.
11th U.S.C.A. (Hy.)

Applies for a furlough for
days to visit the city of New
Orleans

Approved and Respectfully
Forwarded. As enlisted man of
Co. F. is now absent from the post.
Charles H. Teague
Capt. Co. F. 11th U.S.C.A. (Hy.)

Granted Feb 16
5 days

NARA 28

Camp Shaw Plaquemine La.
February 3rd 1865

1st Lieut. C. H. Barney
Batt Adjutant Plaquemine La.
Lieutenant

I have the
honor to make application for permission to
visit the city of New Orleans on a furlough for
days

Witness C. C. Cragin
Capt. Co. F.

Harkless his × Helmes
mark
Co. F. 11th U. S. C. A. (Hy.)

NARA 21

(OFFICE INDORSEMENT.)

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 14th, 1883.

The discharge of Pvt Hawkins Helms, Co. F, 11th Reg't U. S. Colored Army Vol., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July & Aug. 1865. July 10th, 186 .
Company Muster-out Roll.

July 10th, 1865.
Company Descriptive Book.

, 186 .
Company Morning Reports.

, 186 .
Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186 .
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186 .
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186 .
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

July 10th, 1865.
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186 .
Regimental Return.

For July 1865, July 10th, 1865.
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186 .
Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186 .
By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186 .

July 10th, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

W Baker

Assistant Adjutant General.

L. B. 15/595

Noted Dec

Dec

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf.

New Orleans, La., July 5th 1865.

To be discharged.

By order of Major General E. R. S. Canby:

J. Howe

Captain and A. ~~D. C.~~ a. g.

NARA 22

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given to the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 24 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

√ 1765 56.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

NC 732 IN THE CASE OF Lt

Harkless Helmes

a Private Co. I

Eleventh Reg't of Ulster Rifles

E.B.F. 22444

Hd qrs, Lafourche District
Thibodraux, June 26th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. A. Cameron.
Brig. Gen. Vols.,
Comg District.

Approved June 29th
W. Wallenmeyer
Surg U.S.A. Med. Director

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 . .

Ent on O R

Headqrs. 11th U. S. C. A. (Inf).
and U. S. Forces. Plaquemine La.

June 23d 1865.

Respectfully Forwarded
Approved
W. Sypher
Col 11th U. S. C. A. (Inf).
Commanding

Hd. Qrs. Lafourche Dis.
Thibodaux La June 26/65.
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
A. J. Stowe
Brig. Gen. & Chf. Q.
Dept. 75. M. Chf. Q.
In Charge District

NARA 23

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Harkless Holmes of Captain Charles
L. Craig's Company, (E) of the Eleventh Regiment of United States
Col's. Ky. Vols. was enlisted by B. C. Engle, recruiting agent of
the Fourteenth Regiment of R. I. H. Artillery, at Providence R. I.
on the Fourth day of October 1863, to serve three years; he was born
in Troy in the State of New York is twenty one
years of age, five feet four inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Cook During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Since four months since
private Holmes while on picket in a drenching rain caught a severe
cold which brought on a fever. Subsequently he showed symptoms of scrofula
and is now so far afflicted with this disease as to be of no further service to the
government as a soldier. His disease was contracted in the line of his duty and since
enlistment.

STATION: Plaquemine La.

DATE: June 20th 1865

Charles Craig
Capt. 11th Col'd Inf'y.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Harkless Holmes of
Captain C. Craig's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of† Scrofula involving the lungs lungs
and trachea also general debility. It is my
opinion that disease originated since he entered
the Service of the government The degree of disability 1/2

Horace Mc Conney
Surgeon.
11th U.S.C.A. Inf'y
Richmond Barracks

DISCHARGED, this Tenth day of July 1865 at
Donaldsonville Louisiana

N. N. Sypher
Col 11th U.S.C.A.
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Troy *County* Rensalaer *State* New York.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

NARA 24

824

Holmes James C

Co C, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Inmate	Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185570	26	
2	6185718	27	
3	6185762	28	
4	6186003	29	
5	6186140	30	
6	6186271	31	
7	6186394	32	
8	6186514	33	
9	6186629	34	
10	6186737	35	
11	6186851	36	
12	6186963	37	
13	6187073	38	
14	9124222	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 25

D 29095-64 Accdns

G. A. Wright
X

NARA 26

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James E. Helme

----------, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Wakefield N.Y.

Occupation Sawyer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1863.

Where Prov. R I.

By whom H. Lemon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383y) *Copyist.*

NARA 27

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James E. Helme

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Sept. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3d, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356)

Copyist.

NARA 28

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James E. Helme

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14. to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

NARA 29

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James E. Helme

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 36

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James E. Helme

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Stop for C. & G. Equipage

444

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

NARA 31

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James E. Helme

Priv., Co. 6, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for C. & G. Equipage 44 ¢

*This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James E. Tolve

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from C.V.E.C. 4th Straight 96

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 33

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James E Nelson

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 34

9' | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James E Nelson

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 75/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 35

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James E Nelson

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 36

9 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James E Delmas

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Men & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 37

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James E. Helm

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 38

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James E. Helme

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $2 40/100 for Cap & G. E

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ellis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 39

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James E. Holmes

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 186 5.

Last paid to Feby 28 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 14 50 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: Joined Orgl. Orgn. Sup- fnrnd Musket Am'n acks! retained. Articles unknown $4.40

Book mark: .....

Bliss

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 40

Helme, James E.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

NARA 41

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James E Helme desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years, do declare that I am twenty years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brandywine
The third day of Sept 18 63

Witness:

No. James E Helme

Volunteered at Wilmington Del

By Capt Pratt

" Regiment of 1st Regt Del Cavalry

" Company (H *)*

Reg't of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Co. H

Discharged 18

RECEIVED JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 42

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, James E Helme born in Wakefield in the State of Rhode Island aged twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this second day of Sept 1862, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES of AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James E Helme do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence this 2nd day of Sept 1862 James E Helmes

BEFORE Capt 7th Regt R.I.Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Sanders M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James E Helme previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 3 *inches high*. Brown *eyes*, Black *hair*,

1st Battalion R.I. H.A. *Regiment of* *Volunteers*,

Henry Simon RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 43

825

Holms, Charles

Co. B, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Inmate	Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183886	26	
2	6184031	27	
3	6184178	28	
4	6184320	29	
5	6184459	30	
6	6184596	31	
7	6184735	32	
8	6184852	33	
9	6184968	34	
10	6185084	35	
11	6185194	36	
12	6185301	37	
13	6185410	38	
14	91242 80	39	
15	91241 40	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 44

J. 202635 C.A.W.K.

G. A. Wright & Co

NARA 93

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Holmes

....., Co. B., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Newport R I

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When July 9, 186 .

Where Providence

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted as R I 1st Regt

(3839) Copyist.

NARA 46

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Helmus

....., Co B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Newport R I

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When July 9, 1863.

Where .....

By whom .....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted in Rhode Island 1st Dist.

.....

(3534) *Copyist.*

NARA 97

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Helms

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 186 .

Where Newport

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drafted to Dist. R. I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(356) Copyist.

NARA 48

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chas Helmes

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358) T. Walker

Copyist.

NARA 49

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Holmes

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 38

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Helmes

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 31

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Helmes

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. Walker
Copyist.

NARA 32

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Helmes

Pri., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 53

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Helme

Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 54

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Helms

Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358) Copyist.

NARA 33

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Helmes

Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 56

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Helmes

Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) O. W. Moore

Copyist.

NARA 37

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Holmes

F., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 38

L C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Private

D, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Heyberger Copyist.

NARA 39

E | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Private Pernal

Lt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 96/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6. 00/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined org'l org'n

Stop Musket and Accts'

Roll 3 eagle and 2 numbers

lost

Book mark:

Pinkerton

(361) Copyist.

NARA 60

826

Hemingway, Frederick A.

Co a., 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182209	26	
2	6182429	27	
3	6181716	28	
4	6181528	29	
5	6181796	30	
6	6181853	31	
7	6182573	32	
8	6183824	33	
9	9123976	34	
10	9123827	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 61

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fredric Hemmway

, Co. a, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Worcester Mass.

Occupation Mailer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Whitelme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Prov. R. I. from Reg. Hospl Sept 15/64 Description list furnished

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 62

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick A Hemingway

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Martin Mass

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W H Helm; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Reg Hospl Prov. R. I. Sept 13/63. Descriptive list furnished

James

(3887) *Copyist.*

NARA 63

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Hemmiway

Prt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Smith near Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Boston Mass.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prentiss

(356) Copyist.

NARA 64

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick A Hemmway

....., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Reg.
Hospital Prov. R.I.
Sept. 15, 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Premitt

(358) Copyist.

NARA 63

H 11 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Frederick A. Hennaway (14 R. I. H. Arty)

Prv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct. 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Sept. 30, 1863.

Where Providence.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Stopped for Ord-
nance $10.00

Book mark: .....

W. O. Gilbert, Copyist.

(351)

NARA 68

H 11 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick A. Hemmiway
(14 R. I. H. Arty.)
Prv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan. 4, 1864.

Deserted:

When In Oct. or about that time, 186 .

Where Providence, R. I.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Deserted from the 1 Batt. Now in the Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La.

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert,

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 67

H | 11 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred. A. Hemingway

Prv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 24, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 15, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

N. O. Gilbert,

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 68

H 11th Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

Fred. A. Hemmingway

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb. 23, 1863.

Deserted:

When Sept. 15, 1863.

Where Providence, R. I.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) M. O. Gilbert, *Copyist.*

NARA 69

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick A. Hemingway

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Reg. Hospital Prov. R. I. Sept. 15. 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Prewitt

(358) Copyist.

NARA 78

N. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick H. Hemingway,

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 36.98/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 10.00/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined Regt. Regn.
Deserted from Reg. Hosp. Pmr, R. Q. Sept. 15/63. Descriptive List forwarded Sept. 20/63. Stopped 1 Austrian Musket lost.

Book mark: .....

---

(861) R. I. Brauner.
Copyist.

NARA 71

Hemenway, Frederic A.

_____, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 72

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 73

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederic A. Hemenway desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years, do declare that I am 21 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the First-Lieut. Comm. Heavy Artillery

Given at Providence
The fifteenth day of August 1863.

Witness:
Fred. B. Vaughn. Frederick A. Hemenway

Frederick A. Hemenway
No. 61
Volunteered at Providence R. I. Aug. 15, 1863
Surgeon's Certificate
By Dr. [illegible]
First-Lieut. Comm. Heavy Artillery
Joined Rendezvous Aug. 15, 1863
By Lieut. [illegible]
11 Aug 1863 NARA
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

JUL 11 1911

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 74

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Frederic A. Hemenway born in Worcester
in the State of Massachusetts aged 21 years, and by occupation
a Painter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifteenth
day of August 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frederic A. Hemenway do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence
this fifteenth day of August 1863.
BEFORE Earl C Davis
Justice of the Peace

Frederick A Hemenway

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Sanders M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frederic A. Hemenway previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel *eyes*, black *hair*, mulatto *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 7 *inches high*.

First-Colored Company Heavy Artillery
REGIMENT OF Rhode Island *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 75

April 18, 1865

E. G. Watkins Report-

Fred A. Hemingway
alias Hollis

11 U.S.H.A.

June, 1896. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Cong'l District of Mass., in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

Provost Marshal's Office,

Eighth District, State of Massachusetts.

Worcester, Apl 18th 1865

Capt S. N. Stone
Prov Marshal
8th Dist Mass

Capt

I have the honor to report that Fred A. Hemingway who is reported as a deserter from the 11th U.S. H. A. (Colored) Regt. has since enlisted in the U.S. Navy under the name of Charles F. Hollis, is now on board of U.S. Steamer Ponkwasne. When last heard from was in Cape Fear river off Wilmington N. C.

Respt Submitted
E. G. Watkins
Special Office
8th Dist Mass

NARA 76

827

Henderson. Harrison

Co L, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Inmate	Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181071	26	
2	6199910	27	
3	6200067	28	
4	6200213	29	
5	6200353	30	
6	6200491	31	
7	6200619	32	
8	6200749	33	
9	6200879	34	
10	6201000	35	
11	6201124	36	
12	6201237	37	
13	9125798	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 77

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Henderson

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes DK; hair DK

Where born Fairfax Va

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 26, 1864.

Where Prov R. I.

By whom Lt Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruit from Depot
Joined for duty Feb 7, 1864
Mustered out Oct 2' 1865

Griffith

(3536) Copyist.

NARA 78

H | 11 N.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Henderson
Pvt, (14" R.I. Co'd H.A.) Co....., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Feb 2, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 2, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1864.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 03 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in
Feby 2 1864

Book mark:

(337) C M Jackson
Copyist.

NARA 79

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Henderson

pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) B. F. Edwards
Copyist.

NARA 88

N. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hanson Henderson

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 81

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Henderson

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

B. F. Edwards
Copyist.

NARA 82

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Henderson

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $6 Jun mo, back pay from enlistment to Apr 30/64

Tue on Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Mauley

(358) Copyist.

NARA 83

A. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Henderson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $16.00 per month back pay due from enlistment to April 30/64.
Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 84

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Henderson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

NARA 85

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Henderson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

NARA 86

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Henderson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker
Copyist.

NARA 87

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Henderson

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Provost Guard Carrollton La

Book mark:

(358) Murphy Copyist.

NARA 88

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Henderson

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook.

Book mark:

Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 89

H | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Henderson

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 82/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 300 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit from Depot. Stoppage for (1) Musket & accts retained $6.00

Book mark: .....

Murphy

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 90

Hudson, Harvey

, ..., Co. ....., 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 91

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 92

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison Henderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three Years do declare that I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three Years Harrison his + Henderson mark

Given at Providence

The 25th day of July 1864

Witness: S Sloan

No. .....

Harrison Henderson

Volunteered at Providence

County of .....

July 25th 1864.

By Maj Ely

Co .....

Regiment of Cavalry

Volunteers

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged *18*

RECEIVED JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

NARA 93

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Harrison Henderson born in ——— in the State of Virginia aged 18 years, and by occupation a Hostler DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25th day of Jany 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Harrison Henderson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence this 25th day of Jany 1864 BEFORE Mr John LeVoys Publick

his Harrison X Henderson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edmund Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harrison Henderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes dark hair Mulatto complexion, is 5 feet, 5¼ inches high.

Jos Carter Major 14th Regiment of R.I. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 94

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison Henderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

His
Harrison + Henderson
mark

Given at Providence
The 25th day of January 1864

Witness: L L Chase

No. Harrison Henderson

Volunteered at Providence

Co. Cavalry Cavalry

By Lieut Col Bagley

Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 95

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Harrison Henderson born in ——— in the State of Virginia aged 18 years, and by occupation a Hostler DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25th day of Jany 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Harrison Henderson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence this 25th day of Jany 1864 his Harrison + Henderson mark

BEFORE me John L Noyes Public Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sabinson Sandres M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harrison Henderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes dark hair Mulatto complexion, is 5 feet, 5 1/4 inches high.

Major 4th Regiment of R I Cavalry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 96

Statement of
Harrisson Henderson
Co. L.
14th Regt. N. D. V. Infty

11 U. S. C. 4.
5

NARA 97

Camp Bailey Dated Poland R D

March 15 1864

I certify that I have never received any bounty whatever nor have I had anything for which the two installments should be stopped.

Harrison his X mark Henderson

witness—

Charles M Smith 3d Lieut.

14th Regt N. P. H. Arty.

NARA 98

82

Henderson, Henry

Co M., 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201408	26	
2	6201567	27	
3	6201723	28	
4	6201881	29	
5	6202038	30	
6	6202182	31	
7	6202332	32	
8	6202458	33	
9	6202579	34	
10	6202689	35	
11	6202802	36	
12	6202905	37	
13	91253963	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 99

5/17/05 D.Mumm

G. A. Wright
x

NARA 188

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Henderson

, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion DK

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Friendship N.Y.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 14, 1863.

Where Prov R.I.

By whom J. L. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U.S.
Service Jan 25. 1864
Mustered out

Griffith

(383d) Copyist.

NARA 181

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Henderson

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R. I., Jan. 25, 1864

Muster-in to date Jan. 25, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 17, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2 Deserter

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tabler

(356) Copyist.

NARA 182

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Henderson

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 25 Jan to 29 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) J Hudnall Copyist.

NARA 1893

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Henderson

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J Hammond Copyist.

NARA 184

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Henderson

Pvt., Co. M, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Baker

(358) Copyist.

NARA 193

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Anderson

Pvt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Sept. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $6 per M. acct from enlistment to apl. 30/64.

Free on 19th apl., 1861.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 186

H & 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Henderson

D. H., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

A. L. Stubbee

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 187

1 G 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

1 Cpl. Edward Polk, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

A. Hubbard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 188

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Henry Johnson

Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 25¢ for Overcoat

Book mark:

A. Stubbles

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 189

I C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Henderson

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 25 cts for Ordnance Stores

Book mark:

A. Hobbee

Copyist.

NARA 118

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Henderson

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1111

K. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Henderson

Civ., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 112

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Henderson

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 71/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Took for one Musket & accoutrements retained. 1 Mosquito bar lost

Book mark: .....

Forsett

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 113

Henderson, Henry

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

NARA 114

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Henderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 Years do declare that I am 21 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 Years

Given at Providence

The 17 day of Dec 18 63

Witness:

F. H. Shelton

Henry × Henderson
Mark

No. 963

Enrolled Dec 17 1863

Volunteered at Providence

Dec 17 1863

By Maj Eagley

Regiment of Cavalry

Rec'ruit Henry Henderson

Mustered Dec 17 1863

Joined for duty 1863

Last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ( )

Discharged ——— 18 ———

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do Certify that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ———

Given at ———

The ——— day of ———

Witness ———

NARA 115

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I Henry Henderson born in Princeton
in the State of New York aged 21 — years, and by occupation
a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17 —
day of Dec 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I Henry Henderson do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence
this 17th day of Dec 1863
BEFORE me John Lahoys Pittsburgh

his
Henry X Henderson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Henderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *complexion*, is 5 — *feet*, 11 *inches high*, Black *eyes*, Black *hair*,

John Lahoys

Major 14 *Regiment of* N York *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 116

829

Henderson, Severil C.

Co K, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6198585	26	
2	6198983	27	
3	6198123	28	
4	6198345	29	
5	6198502	30	
6	6198658	31	
7	6198765	32	
8	6198909	33	
9	6199048	34	
10	6199180	35	
11	6199350	36	
12	6199477	37	
13	6199596	38	
14	9123-638	39	
15	R1P405141	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R1P405141

See also

NARA 117

S-778534 PO
S-835837- P.O.
S1142464 - P.O. Issued
S1520682 P.O. 24
RPP405141
S2849684 and W.O.
PO Misc IC 831004 4/7/14 2nd

G. A. Wright
x=

NARA 118

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Neverel F. Henderson

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Zanesville Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4, 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J C Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergt Dec 17, 1863. Reduced March 10 1864. Appointed Corpl Oct 11, 1864

Griffith

(3S3y) Copyist.

NARA 119

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nevcril J. Henderson

Pt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cp. nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1863

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: R.I.P 405141

J. W. Stewart

(356) Copyist.

NARA 128

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Averil T. Henderson

1st Serg't, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 17 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Dec 17, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 121

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nevers T. Henderson

1st Sgt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: App'd Sgt Dec 17/63
by order of Lt. Col
Nelson Viall

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....

J H Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 122

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newell T. Henderson

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from 1st Sgt. Mch 10 G.O. Nov 10 Stop for ball screw & wiper # 33

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J N Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 123

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Reuzel T. Henderson

Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ----

R Hammond

Copyist.

NARA 124

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Averel T Henderson

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as 1st Sergt from Dec 17/63 to March 10/64 Term on 19 Oct/61 & 6 per Month as from enlistment to April 30/64.

Book mark:

(358) R Marshall

Copyist.

NARA 125

NC | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Merrel T. Henderson

Corp'l, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 20/100 for Ordnance lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corp'l Oct 11/64 Pay due as 1st Sergt from Dec 17/63 to March 10/64 Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage 42ℓ

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 126

H C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Russel T Henderson

Corp'l Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present *

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Oct 11 1864 Pay due as Sergt from Dec 17/63 to March 10/64.

* Corrected by P.J.G. Feby 20. 1906.

Book mark:

C Howard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 127

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corporal Henderson

Corp'l, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 44/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Oct 11/64. Died & Fm Cd Jy 2, 42 Clt.

Book mark:

R Ward

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 128

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mercer Henderson
Co. K'll, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 44 100 for Advance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Co'd Co'd
Enl'd 11/64
Enl'd as Pvt
Co K, 2, 42 Cl.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 129

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newell J. Henderson

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl, June 18th 1865 and $8.00 stopped by sundries J.O.C.

Book mark:

(358) Gruchur *Copyist.*

NARA 130

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey F. Henderson

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Loss of ($8.00) of bus pay by sentence F. O. C., June 23/64. Reduced from Corporal.

Book mark:

(358) Gruelon
Copyist.

NARA 131

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marcel F. Henderson

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 ..... 41/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 ..... 00/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 ..... 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Alig. Organ.
Priv. to Dec. 7/63. 1st Sgt. to Mch. 10/64.
Pvt. to Oct. 1/64. Corp. to June 23/65.
Stopped 1 Musket & Equipments val'd
$8 stopped by Sen. J.O.C.,
June 23/65.

Book mark: .....

Spreecher

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 132

H | 11 HA USCT
14 H. A. | R. I.

Nevercl T. Henderson
Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. C. H. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R I P 405 141

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, August 18, 1909.

It has this day (August 18, 1909 ,)
been determined by this Department from the records and from information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, that the above named soldier was enrolled December 4, 1863.

W. W. Gibson

(A G. O. 186) *Copyist.*

NARA 133

Henderson, Nevered.

_____, Co. K, 11 Reg't N.S.C.H.A.

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 3	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 134

Mr. Ellenbeck

Gerald S. Henderson

Co "K" 11th U.S.C. Auto Regt

NARA 135

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 11th, 1876.

Mr. Ellsbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Neveral T. Henderson, Co. "K",
11th Reg't U.S.C. Arty Hvy
(Copy of sentence of G.C.M.)
Muster Roll for
May and June 165 reports him, (present with
remark "F & S. 2 mos Stoppage by sentence G.C.")

Respectfully,

E. D. Townsend
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Cond's

January 20, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Corp. N. T. Henderson, Co. K,
11th Reg't U.S.C. Arty. Hy.
G.O. No 16. H.Q. 3 Batts 11th U.S.C. Arty Hy. June 29. 65.
4. Charge. — Conduct to the prejudice of good order
and Military discipline, in being absent in N. Orleans
— Additional Charge. — Breach of arrest. —
Finding — Guilty. — Sentence. — to be
reduced to the rank, and to be kept in close con-
finement upon bread and water for seven days and
to forfeit to the U.S. Eight dollars of his monthly pay.
Approved.
Adj.

NARA 136

Hd. Qrs. Carrollton Dist.
Carrollton, La., Feb. 5th 65

S.O. No. } Ex III

Details Corporal Henderson Co. "K" to report to Capt. Whelan Engineer for daily duty.

Reuel Y. Henderson

Co. "K"

NARA 137

SPECIAL ORDER. No. 7

Headquarters Carrollton District,

Carrollton La. February 5th 1865

EXTRACT.

* * * * * * * * * * *

11 The following named enlisted men of Company "K" 11th U. S. C. A. Hy is hereby detailed for duty as clerk. He will report to Capt. Wheeler Engineer in charge of repairs on the Parapet immediately

Corporal Nevrel T Henderson 11th U. S. C. A (Hy)

BY ORDER OF LIEUT. COL. NELSON VIALL.

Geo W H Allen

1st. Lieut 11th U. S. C. A. (Heavy) A. A. A. Gen'l

C. O. 3rd Batt. 11th U S C A (Hy)

NARA 138

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Neverel T Henderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three year do declare that I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three year

Given at Roc
The 4th day of Nov 18 63

Witness

Neverel T Henderson

No. 64

Volunteered at Rochester

Dec 4th 186 3,

By Major Quigley

To Regiment of Eng Dept

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 139

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of R. I. Town of Providence

I, Nevers F Henderson born in Plainville

in the State of Ohio aged 20 years, and by occupation

a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 4th

day of Dec 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Nevers F Henderson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence

this 4th day of Dec 1863

BEFORE Mr John Ladrys Paymaster U.S.A.

Nevers F. Henderson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Landrys M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Nevers F Henderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes* black *hair* Mulatto *complexion*, is five *feet*, 4 *inches high*.

Major 14 *Regiment of* Hay Artly *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 148

Court Martial Jan 12 - 25 -

Henderson U. S. Corps

Charges and Specifications

Against

Trial June 24/60 -

Rec'd Bath Md 2m - June 2 1865 -

NARA 141

Charges and Specifications preferred against Newell J. Henderson Corporal Co. K 11th N.S.V.C. (Navy)

Charge — Absence without Leave,

Specification — In this that he Newell J. Henderson Corporal Co K 11th N.S.V.C. (Navy) did absent himself from his Quarters without permission from his Commanding Officer Capt Samuel Famum and did go to the City of New Orleans or elsewhere. This at Camp Parapet La, on or about June 10th 1865—

Lt. W. Mower
A.D.C. Comdy Co K
11th N.S.V.C. (Navy)

Witnesses
Capt Samuel Famum Co. D. 11th N.S.V.C.
Lt Bennett Co. G. " " " "

NARA 142

Record of Trial

Genl Co K 11 U.S. Colrd Inf.

Charge and Specification preferred against

Tried June 27/63

Rec'd Read Hd Qrs June 20 1863—

NARA 143

~~3~~ 5.

Charge and Specification preferred against J. J. Henderson Corporal Co. "K" 11th U.S.C.A. (Heavy)

Charge — "Breach of arrest"

Specification — In this, that he J. J. Henderson Corporal Company "K" 11th U. S. C. A. (Heavy) having been placed in arrest by his Commanding Officer, and having been duly notified in arrest, did, without permission from proper authority and before he had been relieved from arrest leave his quarters and did go to the City of New Orleans. All this at Camp Parapet La. June 11th 1864 — or about.

C. W. Monroe
1st Lieut. 11th U.S.C.A. & Dy
Comdy Co. "K"

Witnesses
C. W. Monroe 1st Lieut Co. K 11th U.S.C.A. & Dy
M. L. Smith 2nd Lieut " " " " " "
James M. Haynes 1st Sergt " " " " " "

NARA 144

Reveal M Henderson
Sgt. K.

Charges and Specifications Preferred against 1st. Sgt. Reveal M. Henderson Co. "K." 14th. Regt. C. A. Army City.

No Court Martial

The Accused reduced to the ranks by order of Lt. Col. Nelson Acting Com'dg 14th Reg. D.C.A. Army

Joseph J. Whiting
Adjutant
14th R.C.A. Army

NARA 145

Charges and Specifications preferred against 1st. Sergt: Newell J. Henderson, Company "K," 14th. Regt: R. I. Heavy Artillery.

Charge 1st. — "Disobedience of Orders."

Specification. — That 1st. Sergt: Newell J. Henderson, Co. "K" 14th. Reg. R. I. Heavy Arty, having been ordered by his Superior Officer Lieut. Frank Frost 14th. Reg. R. I. H. A. to put out his light — the said Lieut. Frank Frost being in the execution of his Office, as Officer of the Day, did wilfully refuse to obey said order and did reply in words to wit: "I will put it out when I get ready," and on the Officer of the Day attempting to put out the light the said 1st. Sergt. Newell J. Henderson did again it out in a very insulting manner, exclaiming "I will put it out myself, you shall not do it."

This at Camp Bailey, Dutch Island R. I. on the 6th of March, 1864.

Charge 2nd. — "Disrespect to his Superior Officer"

Specification. — That the aforesaid 1st. Sergt. Newell J. Henderson, Co. "K" 14th. Regt. R. I. H. A. having been ordered by his Superior Officer Lieut. Frank Frost, 14th. Regt. R. I. H. A. to put out his light, did reply to the said Lieut. Frank Frost in a disrespectful manner in words to wit: "I will put it out when I get ready;" and on

NARA 146

the Officer of Day attempting to put out the light
the said 1st. Sergt. Arnold T. Henderson did snatch
it away in a very unbecoming manner, replying:
"I will put it out myself, you shall not do it."

This at Camp Bailey. Dutch Island R. I. on
the 6th of March, 1864.

Charge 8th. "Conduct unbecoming a soldier and
a gentleman."

Specification — That the aforesaid 1st. Sergt.
Arnold T. Henderson having received by his
superior Officer, Lieut. Frank Frost 14th Regt. R.I.H.A.
to put out his light he wilfully refused to obey said
order and on the attempt of the said Lieut. Frank Frost
to put out the light the said 1st. Sergt. Arnold
T. Henderson did snatch it away in a very un-
becoming manner and did reply in words to wit:
"I will put it out myself, you shall not do it."

This at Camp Bailey, Dutch Island R.I.
on the 6th. of March. 1864

Lieut. Frank Frost 14th. Regt. R. I. H. A.
Officer preferring charges.

Witness.
Sergt. Charles B. Brown Co "K" 14th. R. I. H. A.

NARA 147

835

Henderson, Thomas

Co H, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194307	26	
2	6194466	27	
3	6194605	28	
4	6194749	29	
5	6194891	30	
6	6195030	31	
7	6195164	32	
8	6195300	33	
9	6195434	34	
10	6195565	35	
11	6195695	36	
12	6195829	37	
13	6195952	38	
14	9125346	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 148

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Henderson

....., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Frederick City Md

Occupation Brickmaker

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 7, 1863.

Where Prov RI

By whom H Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W J' Rose

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 149

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Henderson

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 7, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence Provi-
dence R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(356) Copyist.

NARA 150

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Henderson

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Perry

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 151

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Henderson

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 152

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Henderson

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

NARA 153

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Henderson

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent ... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for bayonet Scabbard, Cap. Pouch, & pick, waist belt and plate

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 134

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Henderson

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for bayonet scabd 45 Cap pouch & pick 45 waistbelt & plate 4C Canteen 41 Joined Apr. 19/1861.

Book mark:

W. H. Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 193

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Henderson

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct, 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for bayonet scabd 45 Cap pouch & pick 45 Waist belt & plate 40 Canteen 41 Descr Apr. 19, 1861.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 156

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Henderson

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage Bayonet scabd 43 Cap pouch 43 waistbelt plate 40 Canteen 41

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 137

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Henderson

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 138

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Henderson

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stoppage for wages

2 0

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 139

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Henderson

Bt. , Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for wipes 20 Knapsack 3.10 Mosquito Bar 1.00

Book mark:

Rhett

Copyist.

NARA 168

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Henderson

Prt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhees

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 161

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Henderson

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 43 41/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at orig'l org'n Stop for musket and accts retained $6. Discharge given Oct 2d/65 with view to payment without returning to the State.

Book mark: .....

J. C. Wells

(361) Copyist.

NARA 162

Henderson, Thomas

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't N.D.E.H.A

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 163

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Henderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Pittsburgh Pa
The 7th day of Nov 1863

Witness:
J M Eddleman

his
Thomas × Henderson
mark

11 Regt Penn Vol Cav

No. 6 5

Thomas Henderson

Volunteered at Pittsburgh Pa

By Lt Col Eng

14 Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment of

Reg't of

Discharged

18

1863.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 164

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Md

Town of Baltimore

I, Thomas Henderson born in Fell City in the State of Maryland; aged 24 years, and by occupation a Brickmaker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 7th day of Nov. 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Henderson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Baltimore this 7th day of Nov 1863

Before Geo. Schley Justice of the Peace

Thomas X Henderson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Jordan & M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Henderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes* Black *hair* African *complexion*, is five *feet*, 6½ *inches high*.

14 *Regiment of* Md *Volunteers*,

J. C. Engley

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 165

831

Kendrickson Isaac

Co C, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Enate	Enate

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6185564	26
2 6185794	27
3 6185712	28
4 6181808	29
5 6181883	30
6 6185943	31
7 6187171	32
8 9124423	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 166

H | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hendrickson

_____, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born New York ny

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 21, 1863.

Where Prov- R I

By whom Maj Sumpter, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Prov
R I. Dec 8/63

Isaac

(3830) *Copyist.*

NARA 167

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hendrickson

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Sept. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21st, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

NARA 168

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hendrickson

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14, to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Deserted from Camp.
Smith Providence R.I.
Dec 8th 1863

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

NARA 169

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hendrickson

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 14. to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Deserted at Camp.

Smith, Providence R. I.

Dec. 8th 1863.

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Valentine

Copyist.

NARA 178

H 11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hendrikson

Prv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 24, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec. 8, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Stop for Ord. #3.48
& C. & Sig. C. #3.28

Book mark: .....

W. O. Gilbert,

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 171

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hendrickson

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Camp Smith, Prov. R. I. Dec 8th 1863. Stop for ordnance & 348 for Camp and Garrison Equipage & 328

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Valentine

Copyist.

NARA 172

H 11th Aaty. **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hendrickson

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jul. 23, 1865.

Deserted:

When Dec. 8, 1863.

Where Providence, R. I.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance #3.48 C. C. and G. E. #3.28

Book mark: .....

M. O'Gilbert,

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 173

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hendrickson

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined Argl. Argn.
Deserted at Prov. R. I.
Dec-8-63

Book mark: .....

Bliss

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 174

Henry. Ellis 83

Co a, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 8 1 2 2 0	26
2	6 1 8 1 2 1 6	27
3	6 1 8 1 2 3 5	28
4	6 1 8 1 2 5 0	29
5	6 1 8 2 9 2 0	30
6	6 1 8 3 0 5 5	31
7	6 1 8 3 1 8 2	32
8	6 1 8 3 2 9 4	33
9	6 1 8 3 4 0 1	34
10	6 1 8 3 5 0 8	35
11	6 1 8 3 6 1 4	36
12	6 1 8 3 7 2 1	37
13	9 1 2 3 8 3 1	38
14	9 1 2 4 0 7 6	39
15	3 2 9 4 6 2 1 7	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 175

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Henry

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born San Francisco Cal.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 5 —, 186 4

Where 5th Dist Md

By whom A. D. Beau; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3564) *Copyist.*

NARA 176

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Henry

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born San Francisco Cal

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 5, 1864.

Where 5th Dist Ore

By whom H. D. Benn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Armed at Fort Jackson La July 20/64

(copy)

Copyist.

NARA 177

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Henry

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't 14 R.I. Colld H. Artz U.S.C.H. Artz Roll dated

Belfast Me, Mch 22 1864.

Where born Machias Me

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Machias Me

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 6 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Mch 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Belfast

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Machias Washington Co. Me.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New recruit.*

*Inserted by Compilers.

Book mark:

Ellis

(339) Copyist.

NARA 178

E | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't 14 R.I. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Detroit Mich Mch 22, 1864.

Where born Williams Co. Ohio

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Williams Co. Ohio

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Mch 11, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit

Book mark:

Ellis

(339) Copyist.

NARA 179

E 11. H. Arty. U.S.C.A.

Henry Ellis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(14th Co. 1st Battn Hy Arty)

for the 11 Reg't U.S.C.H. Arty. Roll dated

Portland Me June 7, 1864.

Where born Machias Me

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March, 1864.

Where enlisted Machias Me

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 2 in.

When mustered in March 11, 1864.

Where mustered in 5th Co. Augusta Dep't

Bounty paid $ 60 100; due $ 240 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not Vet. [x] One

hundred. adv pay $13 paid.

[x] Inserted by Comparer.

Book mark:

Allen

(339) Copyist.

NARA 188

E | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(14 R.I. Colrd H. Artly)

for the 11 Reg't U.S. C.H. Artly Roll dated

Portland Me June 7, 1864.

Where born Machias Me

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Machias Me

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 2 in.

When mustered in Mch 11, 1864.

Where mustered in 5th D. Me.

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 240 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not veteran

One months advance

pay $13 paid

Book mark:

Allen

(339) Copyist.

NARA 181

E 14 H. Art. U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't R.I. H.Art. Cold Roll dated

Hart Island N.Y.H. June 24, 1864.

Where born Machia Me.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 1, 1864.

Where enlisted 5th Dist Me

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 73 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ripley

(339) Copyist.

NARA 182

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hemm, Ellis

R., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co. S.O. No. 39 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Va. July 20/64

Descr. April 19, 1861

Book mark;

(358) Copyist.

NARA 183

N.Y. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Storey

R....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. Hoff

Copyist.

NARA 184

N. Y. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Avery

P. S., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

1 30/100 " C. & C. G.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 185

N. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Henry

R., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

$1.30 " C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Tickoff

(358) Copyist.

NARA 186

A. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Strong

K., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Postmaster

$1.30 to Q. M. D.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 187

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Henry

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 v.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) F C Jones
Copyist.
Company

NARA 188

N. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Henry,

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) R. S. Graves
Copyist.

NARA 189

V. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Henry,

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 36.65 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00 100

" " " " " " 4.15

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 300.00 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.

*Stopped 1 [illegible], 1 Bedsack, 1 Canteen.

Stopped for 1 Musket

(a) Accounts rec'd.

* Disappears on Roll.

Book mark: .....

R. B. Brainer.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 190

Henry, Ellis

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	**Final Statements** _____
Burial Records _____	**Furloughs or L. of A** _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	**Med. Certificates** _____
C. M. Charges _____	**Med. Des. Lists** _____
Descriptive Lists _____ /	**Orders** _____
Discharge Certificates _____	**Pris. of War Record** _____
Enlistment Papers _____ /	**Resignations** _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	**Furlough or L. of A** _____
Casualty Sheet _____	**Med. Examination** _____
Confinement _____	**Misc. Information** _____
Contracts _____	**Pay or Clothing** _____
Death or Effects _____	**Personal Reports** _____
Desertion _____	**Rank** _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	**Transfer to Hosp'l** _____
Discharge from Service _____	**Transfer to V. R. C.** _____
Duty _____	**Transportation** _____
_____	_____

NARA 191

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 192

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ellis Henry desiring to VOLUNTEER, as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Machias the 5th day of March 1864.

Witness:

Sargent

Ellis Henry

No. 151

Ellis Henry

Volunteered at Machias

March 5th 1864,

for Captain Sargent's

Regiment of (14 day)

Recruit.

By P. D. Baker

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Regiment of

Discharged

186

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Peter Henry Do CERTIFY, That I am the father of Ellis Henry; that the said Ellis Henry is Nineteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Machias the 5th day of March 1864.

Witness:

Sargent

his
Peter × Henry
mark

NARA 193

Duola of Machias

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine TOWN OF Machias

I, Ellis Henry born in Machias
in the State of Maine aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifth day of March 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Ellis Henry do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Ellis Henry

Sworn and subscribed to, at Belfast
this 11th day of March 1864.
BEFORE A. D. Beers
Capt & Pro. Marshal 5th Dist Maine

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dan'l Weaver
Asst Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ellis Henry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark EYES, dark HAIR, dark COMPLEXION, is fair FEET 5 1/2 INCHES high.

R. I. Batley
Regiment of *Volunteers,*
A D Beers RECRUITING OFFICER.
Capt & Pro. Mar. 5th Dist Maine.

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether *married or single.

This soldier is a resident of Machias and is * Single

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

NARA 194

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ellis Henry desiring to VOLUNTEER, as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Nineteen years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Machias the fifth day of March 1864

Witness: Sargent

Ellis Henry

No. ~

Ellis Henry

Volunteered at Machias

March 5th 1864,

Recruited by Sergt Sargent

Regiment of Infty

Sergt enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Regiment of

Discharged 186 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in oust, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Peter Henry Do CERTIFY, That I am the father of Ellis Henry; that the said Ellis Henry is Nineteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Machias the 5th day of March 1864

Witness: Sargent

Peter his Henry mark

NARA 195

Duda of Machias

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine

TOWN OF Machias

I, Ellis Henry born in Machias
in the State of Maine aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifth day of March 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Ellis Henry do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Ellis Henry

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bangor
this 11th day of March 1864.
BEFORE A. D. Bean
Capt & Rec. Mar. & Dist Maine

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W Munds
Surgeon U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ellis Henry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark EYES, dark HAIR, dark COMPLEXION, is five FEET 5½ INCHES high.

R I *Regiment of* Battery *Volunteers*,
A. D. Bean RECRUITING OFFICER.
Capt & Rec. Mar. & Dist Maine

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether *married or single.

This soldier is a resident of Machias and is* Single

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

NARA 196

Sergeant Nye

Received at Portland Maine

the within named recruits, this 22nd

day of March, 1864.

Thos. A. Rowley

Brig. Genl. Commanding General Rendezvous.

Henry E. Ellis

R. C. [illegible]

May, 1896. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 5th Cong'l District of Maine, in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

NARA 197

[Form B.]

ROLL OF VOLUNTEERS Enlisted in the Fifth District, State of Maine

Belfast Me., March 22nd, 1864.

NO.	NAME OF RECRUIT.	DESIGNATION.	REGIMENT SELECTED.	BY WHOM PRESENTED.	REMARKS.
1	Henry Ellis	New Recruit	14th R. I. Artillery	Sgt. Sargent	

NOTE.—In column headed "Designation," the word "veteran," or "new recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

To Maj. J. W. T. Gardiner
ACTING ASSISTANT PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

A. D. Bean
CAPTAIN AND PROVOST MARSHAL.

NARA 198

833

Henry George

Co ....., 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6/8/208	26	
2	6/8/2025	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 199

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Emery

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't (4 R.I. Cav'lry) Mich. Art'y. Roll dated

Belfast Me, Feb 29, 1864.

Where born Machias, Me

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Seaman

When enlisted Feb 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Machias Me

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Belfast Me

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Machias Washington Co Main, 6 Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New recruit.

Inserted by compilers.

Book mark:

Allen

(339) Copyist.

NARA 2801

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hearn

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't (14th Batt. Art.) Hvy Art. Roll dated

Pilot's Mountain, Feb 29, 1864.

Where born Machias Me

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Seaman

When enlisted Feb 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Machias Me

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 26, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New recruit

Book mark:

Clerk

(339) Copyist.

NARA 281

Hung, Geo.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 282

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Henry, desiring to enlist as a VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty-three years and four months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 24th day of February 1864

Witness:

George Henry

No. 673

Enlisted at Cincinnati

Volunteered at Cincinnati

on the 24th day of February 1864

By Capt. Wm. Ryan

Recruiting Officer

Regiment of R.J. Vols

Discharged

Regiment of

Last served in Co. ( )

186

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do Certify, That I am the ..... of ..... : that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of Three Years.

GIVEN at ..... the .....

day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

NARA 283

Quota of Machias

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine

TOWN OF Machias

I, George Henry born in Machias in the State of Maine aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Seaman Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty fourth day of February 186 4, to serve as **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo Henry do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

george henry

Sworn and subscribed to, at Belfast this 26 th day of Feb 186 4. }

BEFORE A. D. Bean Capt & Pro Marshal 5th dis Maine

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[redacted]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo Henry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark EYES, Dark HAIR, Dark COMPLEXION, is five FEET Seven INCHES high.

14th R.I Regiment of Battery Volunteers,

A. D. Bean RECRUITING OFFICER.

Capt & Pro Marshal 5th dis Maine

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company the day of 186 at

Regiment of Volunteers, on

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether *married or single.

This soldier is a resident of Machias and is * single

NARA 284

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Henry desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty two years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Waterbury the 21st day of February 1864

Witness:

George Henry

No. 5

Volunteered at Waterbury Feb 21st 1864.

By Capt Merrill

Regiment of U. S. Rob

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Regiment of

Discharged

186

Enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do Certify, That I am the ..... of ..... : that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of Three Years.

GIVEN at ..... the .....

day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

NARA 285

Quota of Machias

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine TOWN OF Machias

I, George Henry born in Machias in the State of Maine aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Seaman Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty sixth day of February 1864, to serve as ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo Henry do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

george henry

Sworn and subscribed to, at Belfast this 26th day of Feb 1864.

BEFORE R. D. Bean Capt & Pro Marshal 5th dist Maine

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo W Mansur
Surg 5th Dist Maine
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo Henry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark EYES, dark HAIR, dark COMPLEXION, is five FEET seven INCHES high.

14th R I Regiment of Battery Volunteers,
R. D. Bean, RECRUITING OFFICER.
Capt & Pro Marshal 5th dist Maine

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether *married or single.

This soldier is a resident of Machias and is * single

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ... 18.. at ...

NARA 286

834

Henry James F.

Co M, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Enrolled	Enrolled

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201409	26	
2	6201568	27	
3	6201724	28	
4	6201885	29	
5	6202106	30	
6	6202246	31	
7	6202981	32	
8	9123964	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 287

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James D. Henry

, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bath N.Y.

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 8, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. L. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U.S.
Service Jan 25, 1864
Sent to Gen Hosp. New
Orleans July 22, 1864
Descriptive List forwarded
July 27, 1864 by Lt H. Ralph
Died in Gen Hosp N.O. Aug.
7'64 of diarrhoea
Mustered out

Griffith

(383v) Copyist.

NARA 288

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James F. Neary

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R. I. Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2 District

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tailor

(356) Copyist.

NARA 289

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James F Henry

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Jan to 29 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J Whitemarsh

Copyist.

NARA 218

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James F. Henry

Pvt Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J Underwood

Copyist.

NARA 211

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James F. Henry

Pvt., Co. M, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Miller

(358) Copyist.

NARA 212

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James F. Avery

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Desr aug 7th 64 at Gen. Hosp. N. O. of Diarrhea
$6 50 per M. due from enlistment
to 28th 30/64 - Free on 19th April, 1861.

Book mark:

Fuller

(358) Copyist.

NARA 213

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James F. Henry

P.M., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Gen'l Hosp'l

N.O. Aug 7/64. of Diarrhoea

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. Hubbard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 214

K. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James F Henry

Corp., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Died in Corps D'Afrique Gen Hosp N.O. Aug 7/64

Book mark C.V. 37. P. 181. 76.

Fiorelli

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 215

Kenaz, James F.

P., Co. M, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	3
Burial Records	1	Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	3	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 216

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 217

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James F. Henry desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years, do declare that I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Providence

The 8th day of DEC 18 63.

Witness: L. S. Chase

James F. Henry

No. 97

Name James F. Henry

Volunteered at Providence

By Maj. C. Ellis

Regt. of Engrs

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

NARA 218

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, James F. Henry born in Bath

in the State of New York aged 18 years, and by occupation

a Hostler DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 8th

day of Dec 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

of AMERICA, for the period of three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, James F Henry do solemnly swear, that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence

this 8th day of Dec 1863.

BEFORE Mr John L Boyer Pabbicotary

James F Henry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James F. Henry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Mulatto *complexion*, is five *feet*, 9 *inches high*.

Major 11th *Regiment of* Ivy Artly *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 219

2 fs. 1 env. sent to Surg. Gen. Oct. 2, '66

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

James F. Kinney
1st Sgt of Company "M"
8th Regiment of U. S. V. Inf.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Aug 7th 1864

NARA 220

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James F. Denny

Rank: Pvt *Company:* "M" *Regiment:* 8th

Arm: U.S.C.A *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
DEGREE OF DISABILITY.	FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
	Roll of Honor Louisiana Pg 125,
BY WHOM CERTIFIED.	REMARKS.
Jas. W. Wood A. G. M.	
DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE,~~ DEATH, &c.	
August 7th 18XX	
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	

Buried New Orleans, La,

F. McGinnis *Clerk.*

(170)

NARA 221

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private James F Henry

Late of Company M

11th *Reg't of* U. S. C. A. (Hy.)

Volunteers, who died at New Orleans La

on the 7th *day of* August *1864.*

AUG 9 1864

NARA 222

Inventory of the effects of James F Henry late a Private of Captain H K Southwick Company M of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Arty (Hy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 8th day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25 day of January 1864, at Prov. R.I. in Company M, 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A.(Hy) Volunteers, to serve ..... years or during the war; he was born in Bath in the State of New York; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Mulatto complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Hostler; he died in Gen Hospital, at New Orleans La on the 7th day of August 1864, by reason of Diarrhea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		No Inventory of Effects has been received from Gen Hospital	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Warren Ralph
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: November 11th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 223

Inspector

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private James F Henry

Late of Company "M",

8th Reg't of N.Y. Cal. N.Y. Art

Volunteers, who died at C.A.A. Gen Hospital

on the 7th day of August 1864.

NARA 224

Inventory of the effects of James F. Henry late a Private of ~~Captain~~ 2d Lieut Warren Ralph Company M of the 8th Regiment of U S. Col'd Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island. on the 8th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25th day of January 1864, at Providence R. Island in Company M, 8th Regiment of U S. Col'd H Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Bath in the State of New York; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Multato complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Hatter; he died in Corps d'Afrique Gen'l Hospital, at New Orleans, La. on the 7th day of August 1864, by reason of (Diarrhoea Chronic)

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	—	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	—	Pairs flannel drawers	—		
Forage caps	—	Pairs cotton drawers	—		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	—		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	—		
Uniform jackets	—	Pairs boots	—		
Flannel sack coats	—	Pairs shoes	—		
Blouses	—	Pairs socks	—		
Stable frocks	—	Blankets	1	Money. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls	—	Haversacks	—	Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private James F. Henry, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in Charge at Corps d'Afrique Gen'l Hospital New Orleans La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

F. E. Prigniette
Surgeon in Charge Corps d'Afrique
~~Commanding the Company.~~
Gen'l Hospital

STATION: New Orleans, La.

DATE: August 7th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 225

Aug 7 1864
Injoin'd Ltr

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private
James F Henry
8th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Hy Art

VOLUNTEERS.

C. du Pont

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NARA 226

1st Lieut. I certify, on honor, that James F Henry a Private of Captain Warren Ralph Company ("M") of the 8th Regiment of U S 6 H Art VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Bath, State of New York, aged 18 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Mulatto complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Hatter, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R I, on the 8th day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept of the Gulf to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Diarrhoea Chronic,

The said James F Henry was last paid by Paymaster Maj Billups to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty five $\frac{25}{100}$ dollars, since the ..... day of Enrollment 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Do $\frac{-}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{-}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{-}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{-}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{-}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 7th day of August, 1864.

F. E. Peyrette

Surg. in charge Cap'd Sprgs Gen Hospitals

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 227

118
3rd Ar—1864.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James F. Henry.

11th Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Hy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
JUL
6
1871
ADJT. GEN'L'S OFFICE

1864

NARA 228

I certify, on honor, that James F Henry a Private of Captain Southwicks Company (M) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A.Hy, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Batts, State of New York, aged 18 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Mulatto complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Hostler, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence Dec 8/63, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence, on the 25th day of January, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death — He died in Gen Hosp, at New Orleans La Aug 7th 1864 of Diarrhea — Free April 19th 1861

The said James F Henry was last paid by Paymaster Maj Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 45 25/100 dollars, since the day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 28th day of October, 1864.

Warren Ralph
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 229

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James F. Henry

5th Reg't of U.S. Col'd H. Art

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the muster-roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED DEC 17 1863 SECOND AUDITOR

NARA 238

I certify, on honor, that James F Henry a Private of
~~Captain~~ Lieut-Warren Ralph Company (M) of the 8th Regiment of U.S.C.H Art
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island born in Bath, State
of New York, aged 18 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Mulatto complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Hatter, having joined the company on
its original organization at ..... and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I. on the 8th day
of December, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....
....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .....
Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept of the Gulf to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by
Diarrhoea Chronic

The said James F Henry was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Forty five 25/100 dollars, since the ..... day of Enrollment
186 3, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No X/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: .....
..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
.....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.
He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans, this 7th day
of August, 1864.

(signed) F. E. Paynitte
Surg in charge Corps D. Aff Gen.
~~Commanding Company.~~
Hospl

I certify that the above is a true copy of the original on file in this office.
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 231

A.G.O.
Recd 2d Auditor's

A. G. O.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private
James F Henry
8th Reg't of N Y Cav
11th U. S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 5th 1861

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Died
Aug 5th

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 11th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 232

1st Lieut I certify, on honor, that James F. Henry a Private of
Captain Warren Ralph Company (M.) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. Colt Art
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Bath, State
of New York, aged 18 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Mulatto complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Sailor, having joined the company on
its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Pawtucket R. I, on the 8th day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....
....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .....
Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept of the Gulf to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death
by Dr Andrew Chenie, New Orleans La Aug 7th 1864

The said James F Henry was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Forty five $\frac{25}{100}$ dollars, since the ..... day of Enrollment
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: .....
.....
..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
.....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 7th day
of August, 1864.

F. E. Lyonette
Surg. in charge Cupd'Afrique Gen Hospital
~~Commanding Company.~~

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 233

James S. Young

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE-RECEIVED
SEP 15 1904
ADJT GEN'L'S

NARA 234

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred, James F. Henry

Number and locality of the grave, -

Hospital number of the deceased, - 1598

Regiment, Rank, and Company, - - 8th U. S. Col. H. Art. — Pr. — M.

Residence before enlistment, - - -

Conjugal condition (and if married, the residence of the widow,)

Cause of death, Diarrhoea chronic.

Age of the deceased, - - - - - -

Nativity, - - - - - - - - - -

References and Remarks, - -

Date of death and burial, - - - August 7th/64. 186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To Adj. General U. S. A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated: and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

F. E. Leguelle
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Barracks d'Afrique N Orleans La.

8th U. S. Col. Infy.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 235

833

Henry, Levi F.

Co B, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	618389	26	
2	618403	27	
3	618417	28	
4	618432	29	
5	618446	30	
6	618455	31	
7	618468	32	
8	618482	33	
9	618493	34	
10	618504	35	
11	618515	36	
12	618526	37	
13	618537	38	
14	912428	39	
15	912414	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 236

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi B Henry

....., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Where born Camden N J.

Occupation Basket maker

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 186 .

Where Providence

By whom Maj Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Steam

(383y) Copyist.

NARA 237

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi B Henry

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Camden N. J.

Occupation Basket maker

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 1863.

Where Balt. R. D.

By whom Maj Sampford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to be
Corpl. July 1864

James

(3539) Copyist.

NARA 238

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi B. Henry

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 22, 186 .

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(356) Copyist.

NARA 239

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi B. Henry

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. Walker

Copyist.

NARA 240

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi B. Henry

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. Walker
Copyist.

NARA 241

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi B. Henry

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 242

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lori B. Henry

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 293

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi B Henry

Capt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to be Capt Aug 1/64
Fred Apr 19/64

Book mark:

D. M. Lowe,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 244

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi B Henry

Orpl, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 245

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi B Henry

Corpl., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Whoore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 246

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi B Henry

Corpl, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Munroe

Copyist.

NARA 247

A. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi B Henry

Corpl, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 298

E | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi B Emery

Corpl, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 249

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi B Penny

Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Keyberger *Copyist.*

NARA 258

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi B. Emery

Corpl, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 30/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 07/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Enlisted as Corpl at Camp Meigs Mass. from enrollment to July 18/64 Present - Muskett and Accts Rec'd and 3 eagles and Letter lost

---

Book mark:

Hoyberger

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 251

836

Kary, Richard C.

Co H, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194306	26	
2	6194536	27	
3	6194604	28	
4	6194748	29	
5	6194890	30	
6	6195029	31	
7	6195163	32	
8	6195256	33	
9	6195388	34	
10	6195517	35	
11	6195650	36	
12	6195774	37	
13	6195905	38	
14	912 5- 343-	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 252

No 29703.993 a

G. A. Wright
X

NARA 253

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard I Henry

....., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Petersburg Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 4, 186 3.

Where Prov RI

By whom JE Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Dec 1 1864. Pr. Roll Hd Qrs. 43, Regt. Hd Qrs.

W. F. Roe

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 254

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard T. Henry

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Nov-23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov-23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence Providence R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(356) Copyist.

NARA 235

H | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard J. Henry

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 256

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard T. Harry

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 237

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard T. Henry

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:.....

.....

Perry

(358) Copyist.

NARA 258

H | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard T. Henry

Prv, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 239

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard T. Henry

Privat, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61.

Book mark:

Nat Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 268

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard T Henry

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19, 1861

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 261

H | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard T. Henry

Corp'l, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Dec 19, 1864 by order Col. Sypher. Stop for wiper 20.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 262

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard T. Henry

Corp'l, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Dec 19 1864
Stop for wiper 20

Book mark:

(358) W A Tyler *Copyist.*

NARA 263

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard T. Henry

Corp'l, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 264

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard T. Henry

Corp., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick for Morgueto bar 100

Book mark:

(358) Rhuter

Copyist.

NARA 265

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard T. Henry

Corp., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phillips

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 266

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard T. Henry

Corp., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 28/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at org'n Print to Dec 19" 1864 Stop for musket and Acc't m'ls retained $6. Stop for canteen lost 60¢

Book mark: P228 721

Rhines

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 267

Henry Richard D.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

NARA 268

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard J Hughes desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 43 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Camp Rg.
The Fourth day of Nov 1863

Witness:
J M Adamson

Richard J Henry

No. 6 9

Volunteered at Camp Rg. *on the* 4th *day of* Nov 1863,

by Major Pb Engle

to serve 3 yrs

Regiment of Cav

Discharged 18

enlistment; last served in Company ( ))

Reg't of .....

DEC 11 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

NARA 269

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Richard F. Henry born in Rattsburg in the State of New York aged 43 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fourth day of Nov. 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Richard F. Henry do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to at Providence R.I.
this 4th day of Nov 1863.
BEFORE E. R. Shelton Asst Adj of the Peace

Richard F. Henry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Sanders M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard F. Henry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes* black *hair*, African *complexion*, is five *feet*, 6 1/2 *inches high*.

14 *Regiment of* H. Artly *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 270

837

Henry Wilson

Co a, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182210	26	
2	6182430	27	
3	6181715	28	
4	6181727	29	
5	6181797	30	
6	6181874	31	
7	6181927	32	
8	6181934	33	
9	6181936	34	
10	6182574	35	
11	6183403	36	
12	6183510	37	
13	6183616	38	
14	6183723	39	
15	9123980	40	
16	9123832	41	
17	H-5-RCV-1867	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: H-5-Vol 4-R.C.V. 67

See also

NARA 271

9/ | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born New York N.Y.

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Lt Graton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Dutch Island R.I. Sept 30/63. Description not furnished

James

(3559) **Copyist.**

NARA 272

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Henry

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Newyork N.Y.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom A Babcock; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Dutch Island R.I. Sept 30/63. Descriptive list rend.

Saint

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 273

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Henry

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Smith near Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st District

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(356) Copyist.

NARA 274

H 11 H. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry
(14 R.I. H. Arty.)

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct. 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Sept. 15, 1863.

Where Providence.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Stopped for Ordnance $10.00

Book mark: .....

W. O. Gilbert,

(851) *Copyist.*

NARA 275

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Henry

, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Providence R. I. Sept. 30, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358) Copyist.

NARA 276

H 11th H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

William Henry

Pvt., Co. A, 11 (14 R.I. H. Arty) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan. 4, 1864.

Deserted:

When In Oct. or about that time, 1863.

Where Providence, R. I.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Apprehended and Returned and Reduced. Deserted from the 1st Batt. Now in the Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La.

Book mark: .....

M. O. Gilbert,

(351) Copyist.

NARA 277

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Henry

Pv, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Providence R. I. Sept. 30. 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Prewitt

Copyist.

NARA 278

H 11 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

William Henry

Prv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 24, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept., 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance $10.00

Book mark: .....

M. O'Gilbert,

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 279

H 11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry

Prv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb. 23, 1863.

Deserted:

When Sept. 13, 1863.

Where Providence, R. I.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: This man has deserted 3 times. Stop for Ordnance $60.00

Book mark: .....

W. O. Gilbert

(851) Copyist.

NARA 288

A. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Stevens

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Returned from desertion
on charges of A. W. O. L. July city
$8.00 of his mus - stoppe. S. & O.
G. O. No. 5 Hd. Qrs. 1 Batt.
11th U. S. C. Hy. April 1, 65

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 281

H VII H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry

Corpl., Co. A, II Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y,

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April, 1863.

Deserted:

When Sept. 30, 1863.

Where Dutch Island, R. I.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Notice received of his arrest in N.Y. but he has not yet joined his Co.

Book mark: .....

W. O. Gilbert

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 282

H W H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 11, 1865.

Deserted:

When Mch. 30, 1864.

Where Dutch Island, R. I.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: This organ has been absconded three times and has as many times returned. He is now (over)

Book mark: .....

H. O. Gilbert,

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 283

JAN.14 6181934 ☆1891☆

an arrest on
New York City.
Name omitted
by error from
last months
return of deserters.

NARA 284

H 11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Sept. 30, 1863.

Where Dutch Island, R. I.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. O. Gilbert,

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 285

14 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Henry

Pn, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: #2 Do. stopped for ap
prehension as deserter
March/65, paid by Gn
McKim, Capt. & A.G.M.
$2 Do. stopped for apprehen
as deserter. Paid by M
Baichart Jany 4/65 City
In Hands of Pm Maryland

Book mark: .....

F C Jones

Company.

Copyist.

NARA 286

Ov. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Henry,

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from desertion
In Hands of Provost Marshall
N. York City. $30. Stoppd for
apprehension as a deserter
March 21/64. Paid by Wm. H.
McKinn Capt. & A. G. M. $30.
Stoppd for apprehension as a
deserter. Paid by Wm H. Bailhar
Jan. 4/65.

Book mark:

R. H. Graves

Copyist.

NARA 287

D. C. | 11 U. S. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

William Henry,

Pvt., Co. K., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to *~~Feb. 28~~, 1865.
I am never been paid.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 36.98/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 10.00

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Joined Orig. Org.
Deserted from Dutch Island,
R. I., Sept. 30/63. Paid for Ap-
prehension 30 by A. M. Mc.
Kenn Capt. 9th R. I. M. Arty.
(over.)

* So appears on Roll.

Book mark: Discharge on file with A.
5 Vol. 4 R. C. T. /67.

R. B. Grammer.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 288

JAN.14 6183723 ☆1891☆

21/64. Paid for Apprehension
of 30. to W. N. Badhart Capt.
& A. Q. M. Jany. 4/65. Re-
ported in Hand Prov. Mar-
shall N. Y. City. Have never
joined his Co. Stopped 1
Austrian Musket lost.

NARA 289

H | 11th Hy. Artʸ | U.S.C.T.

William Henry

, Co. A, 11th Reg't U.S.C.H.A

NOTATION.

Book mark: H-5-R.C-J-1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Janʸ 10, 1867.

Discharge on file.

(438) W. J. Allen

Copyist.

NARA 298

Henry, Wm

, Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

9 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 8
Contracts 1	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 291

33 A. A. M. Office
Boston Mass. Mar
21. 1864

McKim Wm W.
A. A. M.

Has paid 3000 for
Deserted Wm. Henry
Co. A.

Hd. Qrs. 11th Reg't U.S.C.A. Vols
Formerly 11th Reg't R. I. H. Art.
Plaquemine La
May 4. 1865

Respectfully transmitted to Capt. J. W. Fry, whose records make proper entry of this change on his rolls.

By order of
Col. J. W. Lynch
Comdg Regt
Commanding
Regiment

Hd Qrs [illegible]
[illegible]

NARA 292

Assistant Quartermaster's Office, U. S. A.

Boston, Mass. March 21 1864

Sir:

I beg leave to inform you that I have paid for the apprehension and delivery of the following deserter from your Regiment the sum attached to his name

William Henry. Boy Co A.

Very Resp'y,

Your Obd't Serv't,

Wm N. McKim.

Capt A.Q.M.

To

Commanding Officer.

14th Rhode Isl. Heavy Artillery.

NARA 293

48 Quartermasters Office 65
Jan. 4, 1865
New York

Baldwin. Mm. H.
Capt. & A. Q. M.

Rec'd to date has paid
$30.00 for apprehension
Desertion of Corp Mm.
Henry Co A. 11.
U. S. C. A. (Ky)

Hd. Qrs. 11. U.S.C.A.
Greenville La
Dec. 21, 1865

Respectfully transmitted
to C. O. Cd. A. Hdqrs.
Q. M. 13th Army Corps. 11. U.S.
C. A. (Ky) Jackson
La

By order of
Col J. H. Sypher
Comdg Post
J. Lemming Jr
1st Lt. & Adjt

Rec'd at Pt. 2 Dec. 16. 1865

NARA 294

Quartermaster's Office,

New-York. 4th January 1865

Commanding Officer,

Company K 14 Reg't, N.Y. Inft Vols.

Sir:

I have this day paid the sum of Thirty dollars reward, for the arrest and delivery to the Acting Assistant Provost Marshal-General, New-York City, of Corpl Wm Henry a deserter from your Company, which amount must be charged against him on your next Muster-Roll.

Respectfully,

J. M. Bachelder

Capt. and Ass't Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

NARA 295

Wm. Hearst

NARA 296

Fort Jackson La
April 1st 1865

Captain

I have the honor to transmit herewith Descriptive List and Pay & Clothing account of William Haney a Private of Co A 11th U.S. C.A. HC. (Formerly 14th R.I. HA.) in accordance with par 154 Rev. Army Reg.

He has not been returned To this Co and I have never received any official notice of his arrest or Whereabouts except through Your Office

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
Lt W Ivy
Capt 11th U.S.C.A. HC
Comdg Co K

To
Capt W.P. Barthant
Asst A.A.G.

NARA 297

Provost Marshals Office
Fort Columbus N.Y.Hr
April 13. 1865.

Respectfully returned to Major M. Cogswell 8th U.S. Infy. Comdg. Post with the information that Corporal [illegible] 14th R.I. Hvy. Artly. left this Post November 24 1864 en route to City Point Va for the purpose of being forwarded thence to his Regt.

H. Whist
1st Lieut & Brevet Capt 2nd U.S. Infy
Provost Marshal

Note.

Head Quarters
Fort Columbus
N.Y.H. April 14/65

Respectfully returned to the Office of the A.A. Gen. Mar. Genl. with reference to the endorsement of Captain Williams West Gen. Marshal.

M. Cogswell
Major. 8th U.S. Infy
Comdg Post

Office a.a. Gen Genl
Southern division N.Y.
NY April 15. 1865
Respectfully returned to Comdg officer Co "A" 11th Regt U.S.C. Arty
With reference to the endorsement of Captain Nash A.A. Gen. Cleveland
By order of Brt Lt Col Dodge U.S.A.
A.D.C. William H. Hoffe
Captain & A.A.G.

NARA 298

Office A. A. Provost Marshal General,

And Superintendent Volunteer Recruiting Service,

SOUTHERN DIVISION OF NEW YORK.

New York, April 12th 1865.

Major A. Cogswell 8th Inf
Comdg Post
Governors Island.

Major

I have the honor to request, that you will inform this office, what disposition was made of Private Wm Henry, Co. D. 14th N. Y. S. N. Arty, sent to Governors Island on or about Oct 10. 64.

I am Major very Resp
Your Obd Svt
Thos L Dorey
Bvt Lt Col U.S.A.
A. A. Prov Gen

NARA 299

NARA 300

Quartermaster's Office,

New York, Apl 10th 1865.

Col Richd. L. Dodge
Asst Pro Gnl.
New York

Col:

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter from Capt Thos H. Fry Co. A. 11th U.S.I.A. with Descriptive List of Private Wm Henry a deserter from his company with the request that you will take such action in the premises as you may deem necessary.

I also transmit a true copy of the original notice and which said Officer neglected to return.

Very Respy
Your Obt Servt
W. H. Barchard
Capt & A.Q.M.

(3 Encls)

NARA 381

Dr. Elderkin

William Kenny

Co "A" 11th U.S.C. Inft. Mex.

NARA 382

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 22nd, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of William Henry Pvt, Co. "A",
11th Reg't USCHA

Information in regard to desertion &c if any

Muster Out Roll dat New Orleans La Oct 2/65 reports him "Deserted from Dutch Island R.I Sept 30/63 Paid for apprehension $30.00
Cy DF DF McKim Capt 4th C A 2 M Mch 21/64 Paid for Apprehension $30. to D. V. Bathhart Capt 4th C A 2. M. Jan 4/65.

Respectfully,

Mr. Ellerbrook.

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Jany 28th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of William Henry, Co. "A",
11th Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy)

Reg'd and Co'd D & R Rks - Name borne with remarks - "Deserted Oct 63 - Providence R.I - Apprehended Mar 12th 64 - Des March 30th 64 Dutch Island - Rhode Island - Arrested in N.Y"

Co M.R.Rk - March 31. 1865. first time his name appears in remarks - "Corpl Wm Henry taken up from desertion - In Custody of Provost Marshal Newyork" Is reported Absent in arrest on the 1st of each succeeding month to Muster out of Co - No record of trial — G.O. Dept of the East are not on file in this Office — Name does not appear on records of Fort Delaware or Fort Jefferson (Dry Tortugas) —

A.G.O.

NARA 303

Mr Ellerbrook.

William Henry

Co "K" 11th N.H. Vols Inf.

NARA 384

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 26th, 1875

Mr Ellsbrook Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William Henry, **Co.** K,

11th **Reg't** U.S.C.T. Inf'y

Corpl of Co. No 5

Muster Roll for March & April 1865 reports

him absent sick returned from desertion on change of A.G.O.

N.Y. from N.Y. $8.00 of his monthly pay stopped per S.O. No. 90 #5 A.G.O. 1865 11th U.S.C.T. Fort Clark Dec 5th 1865"

Respectfully,

I. N. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Wm H. Haslow

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

..... *Vol.* ..... *C. T., 187*

Reply in case of ....., *Co.* .....,

..... *Reg't* .....

Order in this case is not on file with record of Regt. - a G.O. No 5 Apl 1st 65 - 1st Bat. 11th U.S. C. Alty. Hy. appears in Co. Order Book. Name William Henry not borne upon it.

May 31st 75. B.

by this Order.

Headquarters Fort Jackson, La., April 1st, 1865 — G. Orders No. 5 — At a Field Officers Court held at Fort Jackson, La., pursuant to Sec. 7 Act of Congress approved March 3/62, and of which Major Fitzwater was President was arraigned and tried 1st Private Henry Johnson Co. "A" 11th U.S.C.T. (?)

Charge:— "Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline." — Finding:— "Guilty." — Sentence:— "To forfeit $8.00 of his monthly pay for one month, and to be confined 15 days at hard labor."

"Approved" — By order of Major A. J. Fitzwater.

Lt. Ellenbrook
Actg. Adjt.

William Kelly
Co. "D" 11th U.S.C.T.

NARA 366

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 22d, 1875

Wm Ellenbrook Vol. 1 C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William Henry, Co. A,
11th Reg't U.S.C. Cavy Hvy

Copy of GO #5
Muster Roll for March and April 1865
reports him Abt "B" of his months pay stopped
per GO GO #5 2nd Qr 1st Batt 11th USC Cav Hvy April 1/65

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pr H. S.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Disctd Commands,
July 3d, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of William Henry, Co. "A",
11 Reg't U.S.C. Cav. (Hy)

Is there not some mistake about this case? Desc. Book of Co. "A", reports, on "Roll of Co." & "Reg. of Deserters", :—"William Henry, Deserted from Dutch Island, R.I., Sept. 30/63." No additional information. Morning Reports, Co. "A", date of Sept 30/63, reports:—"William Henry deserted from Providence, R.I."—No further report in this case until March 31st. 1865, when is reported:—"Corpl Wm. Henry in arrest by Provost Marshall, New York." At the head of each months reports, from April 1/65, to Muster-Out of Co., appears the report:—"Absent in arrest Private Henry." (Place of confinement not stated)

C.A.B. Co. Clothing Book does not report issues of Clothing to him subsequent to August 28th. 1863

(over)

NARA 387

Other Records of the Co. and Regt., on file, furnish no evidence of this man's trial, sentence or return to his Company.

His name does not appear on 'Register of Arrivals and Departures, Camp Distribution, Dist. Orleans, from March 1/65 to Janry 1/66.

Records of the Provost Marshal of New York are not on file.

Order Book of Co. "A" reports "Henry Johnson" of that Co. sentenced by G. O. No. 5, of April 1/65. There is no evidence on file with Co. and Regtl Records of anyone else being sentenced by this Order.

Headquarters Fort Jackson, La., April 1st, 1865 - G. Orders No. 5 - "At a Field Officers Court held at Fort Jackson, La., pursuant to Sec. 7, Act of Congress approved March 3/63, of which Major Fitzwalter was President was arraigned and tried 1st Private Henry Johnson - Co. "A" 11th U. S. C. T. ( )

Charge;- "Conduct prejudicial to good order and Military discipline." - Finding:- "Guilty." - Sentence:- "To forfeit $8.00 of his monthly pay for one month, and to be confined 15 days at hard labor."

"Approved" - By order of Major A. J. Fitzwalter.

Lt. Col. U. S. A. Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Wm. H. Morris
Capt. & A.A.G.

The Ollis Photograph

NARA 388

Pvt. Hanner

RECEIVED
A.A.P.M.G.O.
APR
11
1865

NARA 389

Quartermaster's Office,

NEW YORK, Sept 4 1865

Commanding Officer.

Company A

14th Regiment. Col N.Y. Vols

Sir:

I have this day paid the sum of

Thirty ..... dollars

reward .....

for the arrest and delivery of Corpl

Wm Storry .....

a deserter from your Company, which amount must be charged against him on your next Muster Roll.

Respectfully.

W T Barlow

Capt. and Ass't Quartermaster,

U. S. Army.

Acknowledged.
W T Barlow
Capt Ass't Qr Mr

NARA 310

838

Henson, Joseph H.

Co. H, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194305	26	
2	6194466	27	
3	6194603	28	
4	6194747	29	
5	6194889	30	
6	6195028	31	
7	6195232	32	
8	6196029	33	
9	9125344	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 311

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H Henson

....., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Prov. R I.

By whom C Engler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in hospte at Plaquemine, La Sept 10/64, of Malarial Fever

W. F. Roe

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 312

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Hanson

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Providence, R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence Provi-
dence R. I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(356) Copyist.

NARA 313

H | 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Henson

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Perry Copyist.

NARA 314

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Henson

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 315

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph K. Stenson

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist.

NARA 316

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Henson

Prv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

 Copyist.

NARA 317

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Henson

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for wages

2-0 Canteen 41

Rec'd Apr 19, 1864.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 318

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Henson

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at Plaquemine, La. Sept 10, 1864. "Final statement given"

Book mark:

W. A. Dyke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 319

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H Henson

Pvt., Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at original
Died at Plaquemine La.
Sept. 15/64 of Malarial
Fever.
Final statements for-
warded.

Book mark: 69.866

Rhines

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 328

Hewson, Joseph H.

P., Co. H, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements ✓
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 321

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Heenan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by [illegible] before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier. Three Years

Given at Pawling

The 20 day of Oct 18 63

Witness:

Joseph Heenan

Enlisted Oct 20 1863

Volunteered at Co. Pawling

By Major Gen. Banks

1st Regiment of Cavalry

Company E

Enlisted 1863 3,

enlistment; last served in Co.

Rej't of

Discharged

Joseph Heenan

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do Certify that I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of [illegible]

Given at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

NARA 322

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Joseph R. Henson born in Baltimore in the State of Maryland aged 35 years, and by occupation a Painter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20th day of October 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Henson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence

this 20th day of Oct 1863

BEFORE Joseph R Henson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph. Henson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes* black *hair*, dark *complexion*, is five *feet*, 4½ *inches high*.

14th *Regiment of* Hy. Artly *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 323

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 3" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph H Henson

11th Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Hy)

11

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 10" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED OCT 1864 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Quartd

NARA 324

I certify, on honor, that Joseph H. Henson a Private of Captain J. M. Addeman's Company (H) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art'y (Hy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Baltimore, State of Maryland, aged 36 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a hostler, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 23d day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in this field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. He died in hospital at Plaquemine, La. Sept. 9th 1864 of Malarial Fever

The said Private Joseph H. Henson has never been paid ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to fifty five $\frac{10}{100}$ dollars, since the 30th day of October, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Writer 20 cts, Canteen 41 cts Screw driver 23 cts, Canteen 41 cts

amounting to 84 $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to F. W. Chase, SUTLER, 13 $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Plaquemine, La, this 9th day of September, 1864

J. M. Addeman
Capt 11th U.S. C. A. (Hy)
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 325

95
3d n. 2d - 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph H. Hewson

11th Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Ky)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

JUL 6 1871
1865

NARA 326

I certify, on honor, that Joseph H Henson a Canal of Captain J M Addeman Company (H) of the 11th Regiment of U S Col'd Artly (Hy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Baltimore, State of Maryland, aged 36 years; 5 feet 11/2 inches high; dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a hostler, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R I, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R I, on the 28th day of November, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. he died in Hospital at Plaquemine La. Sept 16th 1864 of Malaria Fever

The said Private Joseph H. Henson has never been paid. ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to fifty five 10/100 dollars, since the 30th day of October, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Whistle 20cts Screw driver 23 cts Canteen 41 cts

amounting to 84/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to F. N. Chase, SUTLER, 15 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Plaquemine La, this 19th day of September, 1864.

J M Addeman
Capt 11th U S C A (Hy)
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 327

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Joseph H. Henson

Late of Company H

11th *Reg't of* U. S. C. A. (Hy)

Volunteers, who died at Plaquemine La

on the 10th *day of* Sept. 1864.

JUL 6 1871 ADJT GEN'L

NARA 328

Inventory of the effects of Joseph H. Henson late a Private of Captain J. M. Addeman Company H of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence R.I. in the State of Rhode Island on the 30th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 29th day of November 1863, at Providence R.I. in Company H, 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Hy.) Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Baltimore in the State of Maryland; he was 36 years of age, 5 feet 4½ inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Hostler; he died in Hospital, at Plaquemine La on the 19th day of September 1863, by reason of malarial fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$ 11
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Joseph H. Henson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt. J. M. Addeman at Plaquemine, La. ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~ waiting to be turned over to a U.S. Paymaster.

(DUPLICATES.)

J M Addeman

Capt 11th U.S.C.A. (Hy)

Commanding the Company.

STATION: Plaquemine La

DATE: Sept. 10. 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 329

839

Henson. Thomas H.

Co L, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Pvt.	Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199744	26	
2	6199905	27	
3	6200062	28	
4	6200214	29	
5	6200354	30	
6	6200492	31	
7	6200630	32	
8	6200750	33	
9	6200880	34	
10	6201001	35	
11	6201125	36	
12	6201238	37	
13	9125800	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 330

Rep 345240
S791461. Reported
S928927. Pointed

G. A. Wright

NARA 331

He | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H Henson

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Huntington Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J H Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 2' 1865

Griffith

(3536) Copyist.

NARA 332

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H Henson

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nr Providence R I Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Residence 1st Dist R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

---

(356) B. F. Edwards

Copyist.

NARA 333

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H Henson

Jr't, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) E B P. Edwards
Copyist.

NARA 334

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Hanson

L.A., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar, & Apr., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Mauley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 335

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H Benson

1st, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance &c. 12

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) G. W. Edwards Copyist.

NARA 336

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Henson

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 12/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 6 days Hay due from enlistment Ent Apr 3d/64 Fine from Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Mary Lee

(358) Copyist.

NARA 337

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Henson.

Sgt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ~ 12/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $6.00 per month back pay due from enlistment to April 30/64.
Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

Baker
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 338

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Henson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $—12/100 for ordnance.

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

NARA 339

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Henson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 348

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Henson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Baker, *Copyist.*

NARA 341

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Henson

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Provost Guard Carrollton La.

Book mark:

Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 342

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Henson

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Murphy Copyist.

NARA 343

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Henson

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated New Orleans La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 46/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Org'l Organ. Stoppage for 1 musket & accts retained, $6.00

Book mark : .....

Murphy

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 344

Hewson, Thomas H.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't M. S. C. H. A

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

NARA 345

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas N. Henson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 27 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence

The 12th day of Dec 1863

Witness: S Stehan

Thomas N Henson

No. 6

Thomas N Henson

Volunteered at Providence

Dec 12th 1863,

By Maj E C Engley

Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

NARA 346

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  Town of

I, Thomas N Henson born in _____

in the State of Illinois aged 27 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12th day of Dec 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas N Henson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Provium
this 12th day of Dec 1863
BEFORE Mr John Lathrop Public Notary

Thomas N Henson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gardner M D

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas N Henson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes* black *hair* afreem *complexion*, is five *feet*, 8½ *inches high*.

Major _____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 347

840

Herbert Theodore

Co M, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Enate	Enate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201418	26	
2	6201576	27	
3	6201735	28	
4	6201890	29	
5	6202046	30	
6	6202188	31	
7	6202337	32	
8	6202463	33	
9	6202584	34	
10	6202692	35	
11	6202805	36	
12	6202908	37	
13	91259173	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 348

H | 11 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Herbert

, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion DK

Eyes DK; hair DK

Where born Georgetown D. C.

Occupation Brick maker

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 23, 186 3.

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J C Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U S Service Jan 25. 1864

Mustered out

Griffith

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 349

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Herbert

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R. I. Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 23, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2 Hesbriet

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

11

Tabler

(356) Copyist.

NARA 358

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Herbert

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 25 Jan'y to 29 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J Underwood

Copyist.

NARA 351

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Herbert

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J Underwood

Copyist.

NARA 352

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Herbert

Pvt., Co. M, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. W, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fuller

(358) Copyist.

NARA 353

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Norbert

Pvt; Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. Sept. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $ 6 per M. due from enlistment to Apl. 30/64. Free on 19 Apl. 1861.

Book mark:

Tobler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 354

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Herbert

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 353

VC | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Herbert

Pvt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 356

H | 11 Hdqrs. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Herbert

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hdqrs.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Filz Copyist.

Compr.

NARA 357

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Herbert

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Altobelli

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 358

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thurlow Herbert

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 00/100 for C. & G. Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Fowler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 359

M. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Herbert

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 68/100 for Cr. G. Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fassett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 360

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Herbert

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 12 73/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: joined at original organization

Stop for one Musket & accoutrements

retained. 1 Mosquito bar lost

Book mark: .....

Fossett

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 361

Hutent. Murdoe

, Co. , 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 362

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Shadon Herbert desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am Twenty Seven years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Providence R I
The Twenty third day of December 1863

Witness:
Geo F Fanning

his
Shadon + Herbert
mark

No. 1

Enrolled Providence Rhode Island

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

23 December 1863.

By Maj Engley

14 Regiment of R. I. H. A.

Discharged 18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ( )

11 U.S. C.H.A.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 363

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Theadore Herbert, born in Georgetown in the ~~State of~~ District of Columbia aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation a Brick Maker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty third day of December 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Theadore Herbert do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Theadore + Herbert
mark

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence R I
this Twenty third day of December 1863.
BEFORE Me John L Sayles Public Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Swinburne M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Theadore Herbert previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes* dark *hair* dark *complexion*, is five *feet*, seven *inches high*.

J McEnglar

14 *Regiment of* R I H A *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 364

841

Herbert, William H.

Co D, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 8 7 2 3 3	26	
2	6 1 8 7 3 8 6	27	
3	6 1 8 7 5 3 4	28	
4	6 1 8 7 6 8 1	29	
5	6 1 8 7 8 2 0	30	
6	6 1 8 7 9 5 4	31	
7	6 1 8 8 0 9 5	32	
8	6 1 8 8 2 3 9	33	
9	6 1 8 8 3 5 1	34	
10	6 1 8 8 4 6 3	35	
11	6 1 8 8 5 7 0	36	
12	6 1 8 8 6 7 9	37	
13	6 1 8 8 7 8 4	38	
14	9 1 2 4 5 8 4	39	
15	9 1 2 4 7 3 4	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 365

S.1726934. P.O. M, VIII.
D290932 Recorded

E. A. Wajkow
X^a

NARA 366

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Hurbert

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Hampton, Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 19, 186 3.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

(383y) Copyist.

NARA 367

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Hurbert

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Hazle; hair Black

Where born Hampton Va

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 17, 186 .

Where Norr.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

(3330) *Copyist.*

NARA 368

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Hurlburt

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 19, 186 .

Where Prov. R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence R.I. 1st Dist.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Levering

(356) Copyist.

NARA 369

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Herbert

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerrins

(358) Copyist.

NARA 370

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Herbert

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Herring

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 371

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William B. Herbert

Sergt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Wm L Allen

(358) Copyist.

NARA 372

K. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Hurbet

Inv., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ----

Jno. A. Allen

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 373

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H Herbert

Prt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apl 19/63

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 374

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm H Herbert

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 64, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pratt

Copyist.

NARA 375

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Herbert

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 376

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Herbert

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 377

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Herbert

Pri., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 378

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Herbert,

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. F. Thompson, *Copyist.*

NARA 379

H 11 H.G. U.S.C.T.

William H. Herbert

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.G.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

NARA 388

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Herbert,

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 30 30/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Joined at Org. organ. Stop Funeket Acct. sett'd. #6. cr. Fee Apr. 19/61

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 381

Humbert, Wm H.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 382

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H Haubert desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am Forty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Prov R I

The 19 day of Sept 1868

Witness:

1st Lt J. H. Mattingly Jr

William H Haubert

Rec'd Sept 11 1871 U.S. Pension Office

11 U. S. C. T.

No.

William H Haubert

Volunteered at Providence R I

Sept 19 1868

By Lieut Mattingly

14 Regiment of R I Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

NARA 383

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, William H Hubbard born in Hampton in the State of Virginia aged Forty one years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteen day of September 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, William H Hubbard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov R I
this 19th day of Sept 1863.
BEFORE me Thomas B Queen
Justice of the Peace

William H Hubbard
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. Lawrence EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William H Hubbard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel *eyes* Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 8 *inches high*.

14th *Regiment of* R. I. H. A *Volunteers*,

J B Cressey RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 384

Sag Harbor Aug

Dec. 5th 1864

Cashier Suffolk Co Bank

In relation to Deposit of

Wm H Herbert

$210.68

11.28

NARA 385

Suffolk County Bank,

Sag Harbor, N. Y., Dec 5 1864

Israel Metcalf Esq.; ~~Cashier~~

Dear Sir:

Yours of Oct 31st

with enclosure as stated rec'd.

I enclose for

item as below specified,

Respectfully Yours,

I have collected the amt due Wm H Herbert
$ 165 43/100 from City Savings Bk. Brooklyn
I have credited him on our books the said
amt Oct 29 1864, according to directions

Yr Resp
Wm Adams Post

NARA 386

842

Harrell, Richard

Co M, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201410	26	
2	6201569	27	
3	6201725	28	
4	6201883	29	
5	6202039	30	
6	6202183	31	
7	6202334	32	
8	6202459	33	
9	6202580	34	
10	6202734	35	
11	6202954	36	
12	11259655	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 387

P.O. Mil. S.C. 187042 – 5, 5, 13 P.Gy
P.O. Misc Ctf 187042 13/21/16 Gtt

G. A. Wright

NARA 388

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Herrell

, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 11 1/4 inches.

Complexion DK

Eyes DK; hair DK

Where born N Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 21, 1863.

Where Prov R, I.

By whom J B Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U.S. Service Jan 25, 1864
Discharged the U.S Service at Camp Parapet La May 5/65 by order of Maj Gen Banks on Surgeons certificate of disability
Mustered out

Griffith

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 389

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Newell

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R. I., Jan 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 25, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2 District

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tailor

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 398

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Herrell

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Jan & 29 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J Hudson Copyist.

NARA 391

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Herrell

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J Underwood

(358) Copyist.

NARA 392

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Harrell

Pvt., Co. M, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Baker

(358) Copyist.

NARA 393

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Merrill

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Sept. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $6 per M. due from enlistment to Apl. 30/64
Free on 19 Apl, 1861

Book mark:

Tabler
Copyist.

NARA 394

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bennett

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Stubbee

Copyist.

NARA 395

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Conrell

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance Slide

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Stubbee

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 396

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Burrell

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

A Stubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 397

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hemell

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 398

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Harrell

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 25/100 for Cr & Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged and Final Statements given May 5th 1865.

Book mark: 131. 187.

Forrest

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 399

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Kerrell

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Discharged at Camp Parapet La. May 5/65. By order of Maj. Gen. Banks.

Book mark: 301. 248./80. 1795. 1881. C. D.

Fawcett

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 400

Harrell Richard

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't M. S. & H. A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Sgt S. 1	

NARA 491

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. Cl 187047

Richard Worrell

(Name.)

_____, Co. M, 11 Reg't Ills Cols War

Med. Surg.

No med ser Fd/Co.

To Med Div Dec 21, 1916

For history

J Johnson
Act. S.

Statement furnished Dec 21, 1916

J. B. Sitler

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Sept. 23-16—10,000.

NARA 482

RMB

Med. statement made
5 cards set'd

JDS

NARA 483

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Herrell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Pendena
The 21st day of Dec 18 63

Witness: Richard Herrell

No. [illegible]
Richard Herrell
Volunteered at Pendena
Dec 21, 63 186 3,
for 3 years
By J. L. Engle Maj'y
14th Regiment of Cavalry
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of
Witness:

NARA 404

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Richard Herrell born in ——— in the State of North Carolina aged 25 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21st day of Dec 18 63 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Herrell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Richard Herrell

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence this 21st day of Dec 18 63 BEFORE Me John L Sayer Public Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Herrell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes* Dark *hair* Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 11½ *inches high*.

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 485

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Richard Hewell

11th Reg't of U. S. C. A. (H.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him. and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

JUL 8 1871

NARA 486

I certify, on honor, that Richard Hewell a Private of Captain H. K. Southwick Company (M) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A.(H.) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in ....., State of North Cardina, aged 25 years; 5 feet 11¼ inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I. Dec 21/63, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 25th day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....
....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Surgeons certificate of disability (Deafness)

The said Richard Hewell was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Dolman to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty five 80/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....
.....
One Brd sack Two 25/100 dollars.

He ~~has been~~ entitled to be furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to Zanesville Ohio; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to J. M. Leland, SUTLER, Five 30/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 5th day of May, 1865

Warren Ralph
1st Lt 11th U.S.C.A.(H)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 487

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Richard Harrell

11th Reg't of U.S.C.A.(H)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him. and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

WAR DEPARTMENT
JUL 8
1871

NARA 498

I certify, on honor, that Richard Herrell a Private of Captain Southwicks Company (M) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A.(H.A) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in ....., State of North Carolina, aged 25 years; 5 feet 11¼ inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I. Dec 21/63, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 23rd day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....
....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Surgeons certificate of disability

3 — (Deafness) incurred since Enlistment.

The said Richard Herrell was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Dolman to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty five 80/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States

3 — No 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

1 — Two Apriel 19. 1861.

As entitled to ... One Bed sack Two 25/100 dollars.

He ~~has~~ been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to Zanesville Ohio; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to J. M. Leland, SUTLER, Five 30/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parker at La., this 5th day of May, 1865

Warren Ralph
1st Lt 11th U.S.C.A.(H.A)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 93—First.]

NARA 489

1865

89.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Richard Harrell
a Private Co. "M"
Eleventh (11th) Reg't of U.S.C.A. (H.A.)

Approved April 20 65.

Surgeon U.S.A.
Med. Director

Hd. Qrs. 3rd Batt. 11th N.Y.C.A. (H.A.)
Camp Parapet, La., April 14/65.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. Longstreet
Major Comdg.

Hd Qrs Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans April 21st 1865
To be discharged
By command of
Maj. Genl. Hurlbut.
Nathaniel Shedrank
1st Lieut & A.A.A. General

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Ent on Roll

Sent to

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 26th 1865
Duplicate sent to Pension Office.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

NARA 418

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Richard Herrell of Captain Henry H. Southwick's Company, (M) of the Eleventh Regiment of United States C. A. (Hy) was enlisted by Maj. J. C. Eagley of the _____ Regiment of _____ at Providence R. I. on the Twenty first day of December 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in _____ in the State of North Carolina is Twenty-five years of age, Five feet Eleven 1/4 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 59 days.* The said Richard Herrell is unfit for the service on account of Rupture, caused by the firing of cannon, while he was in the discharge of his duty as a Cannoneer, in July 1864

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: April 7th 1865

Warren Ralph
1st Lt 11th U.S.C. Hy
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Lieutenant Harrett Private of Captain Henry H. Southwick Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † almost entire deafness of both ears. The hearing impairments, are probably ruptures. The trouble was caused by concussion, from the discharge of a Cannon, while in the line of duty, after enlistment. He has been unfit for duty for the first six (6) months. He can, never, perform his duties

B. Carpenter
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this fifth day of May, 1865, at 11th U.S.C.Hy. Camp Parapet, State of Louisiana

Louis Loeb
Major 11th U.S.C.H.
Commanding the Regt. Batt.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town _____ *County* _____ *State* _____.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

NARA 411

843

Hewlett. William H.

Co C, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 8 5 5 6 9	26	
2	6 1 8 5 7 1 5	27	
3	6 1 8 5 8 6 1	28	
4	6 1 8 6 0 0 2	29	
5	6 1 8 6 1 4 5	30	
6	6 1 8 6 2 7 6	31	
7	6 1 8 6 3 6 7	32	
8	6 1 8 6 4 8 5	33	
9	6 1 8 6 5 9 7	34	
10	6 1 8 6 7 0 3	35	
11	6 1 8 6 8 1 5	36	
12	6 1 8 6 9 2 6	37	
13	6 1 8 7 0 3 6	38	
14	9 1 2 4 4 2 9	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 412

QMG Hdqtrs 4-15-37

G. A. Wright Lt Col

NARA 913

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H Hulet

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Brooklyn N.Y.

Occupation Driver

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Brook N Y

By whom Maj Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Aff corpl Oct 1. 64
S. O Nov 17. Ha no
1 Batt. U S C A. Hy
Oct 3/64

Jarvis

(383y) *Copyist.*

NARA 414

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Hewlitt

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R. I., Sept. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

NARA 415

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Howlett

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14, to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

NARA 416

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Auter

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine
Copyist.

NARA 917

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Hulet

Priv., Co. 6, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Stop. for C. & G. Equipage
56¢

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

NARA 418

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Hulett

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for C. & G. Equipage 56¢

†This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 419

9 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Caudell

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

*Enrolled by Compiler

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 428

9 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Hewlett

Sergt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl in date from Oct 1, 64 per Special order No 17 Hd Qrs 1st Brig 1st Div 18th A C & Fort Jackson La Oct 3 64

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

NARA 421

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H Hurlett

Corpl Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 45/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co Augt 1, 64 pr P O
Arr 7 Nd 2 Rgts Balt Hospl
Oct 3, 64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 422

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William D Randall

Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 75/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
vice Dalli from Dec 1 64
Pro Tem Jan 17 64 vice
Ball Mustered Feb
Jackson Dec 31 64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 423

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William D Newcomb

Corp, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pvt Corpl Wardell
promoted Oct 1, 64 Sergt
Vol Engrs, Battalion Max
Oct 3, 64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 424

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

+ William H. Hewett

Corpl, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× Name appears in column of names present as William H. Hewlett

Book mark:

Diss

(358) Copyist.

NARA 423

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Hewlett

Serg't, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 45/100 for Q. and G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

(358) Copyist.

NARA 426

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William L Hulett

Corpl., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 68/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined orgl. Organ. Pvt. to Oct. 1/64, Stoppage for one Musket and Accts. retained Stoppage for C & G Equipage articles unknown 14.68

Book mark: .....

Rliss

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 427

814

Dicke Henry

Co B, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private, | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183890	26	
2	6184033	27	
3	6184179	28	
4	6184322	29	
5	6184461	30	
6	6184597	31	
7	6184726	32	
8	6184853	33	
9	6184969	34	
10	6185085	35	
11	6185195	36	
12	6185302	37	
13	6185409	38	
14	9124142	39	
15	9124282	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 428

24 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hicks

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Where born Newyork city

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 22, 1863.

Where Balt. Md

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Jacobs

(3536) *Copyist.*

NARA 429

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hicks

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Where born Newyork ny

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 22, 186 .

Where Providence

By whom J C Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

(383y) Copyist.

NARA 438

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hicks

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 26, 186 .

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(356) Copyist.

NARA 431

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hicks

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

T. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 432

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hicks

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left at Barracks Hospital New Orleans Jan. 2. 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

T. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 433

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hicks

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Left at Barracks Hospital New Orleans Jan. 2, 1864.

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 434

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hicks

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Returned from Hospital at New Orleans June 5. 1864.

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Waeker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 433

H | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hicks

Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

(358) D. A. Bruaze
Copyist.

NARA 936

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hicks

Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. V. Meade

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 937

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hicks

Pri., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. M. Morse

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 438

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hicks

Ae, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 439

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hicks

Pr., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 448

E | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corp. Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached service per S. O. No 105 2d Div. U.S. Forces Brashear La. June 10. 1865

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 941

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Private Dicks

M, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hoyberger

(358) Copyist.

NARA 442

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hicks

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 1. 20/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6. 07/100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined org'l org'n. Stops — Musket and Accts Rel'd. Stops for 3 numbers and 4 letters lost

Book mark :

Hayberger

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 443

Hicks. Henry

Co D., 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Enate	Enate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187229	26	
2	6187383	27	
3	6185531	28	
4	6187678	29	
5	6187818	30	
6	6187951	31	
7	6188094	32	
8	6188228	33	
9	6188348	34	
10	6188462	35	
11	6188569	36	
12	6188678	37	
13	6188783	38	
14	9124580	39	
15	9124730	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 444

S.609880 P.O. 44-
S-672185-00 44
S-2013899 P.O. [illegible]

G. A. Waghorn
X

NARA 445

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hicks

----------, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion D. Mul.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Flushing, N. Y.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 8, 186 .

Where ×Prov. Cumberland.

By whom W. H. Hume, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

× As it is on Descriptive Book.

O. J. Markle,

(3S3v) Copyist.

NARA 946

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hicks

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk. Mul.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Flushing, N. Y.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 8, 1863.

Where Cumberland

By whom Lt. H. Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

(3830) *Copyist.*

NARA 447

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hicks

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R. I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 8, 186 .

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence N. Y.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jerrins

(356) Copyist.

NARA 948

1 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hicks

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358) Lurring *Copyist.*

NARA 949

H | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hicks

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 '63 to Feb. 29, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lurring

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 458

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hicks

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for
haversack 56 c

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358) Copyist.

NARA 451

K. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hicks

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left for Haversack

56.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358) Copyist.

NARA 432

26 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hicks

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 56/100 for C. & Q. C.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enl Apl 19/64

Book mark:

Braddee

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 453

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hicks
Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Upton, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 434

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hicks

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 455

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hicks

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 4516

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hicks

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 437

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hicks

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 1 09/100 for ordnance

$1.05 for C. & A. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

NARA 458

H | 11th. Q | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hicks

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 1 09/100 for ordnance

$.05 for C.S.&E.,

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. F. Thompson, Copyist.

NARA 459

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hicks

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 67 46/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 22/100

Bounty paid $ 200 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at org'n. as Pvt. Musket & Accts. retd. C. Gun Sling, Waist belt, Screw driver, Tompion, Wiper, 2 Eagles, 2 Letters, 5 Numbers and Cross Cannon lost. (over)

Book mark: .....

C. F. Thompson.

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 460

JAN.15 6188783 ☆1961☆

Free after 1961

NARA 461

Nicks, Henry

_____, Co. _____, 10 Reg't U.S.E.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 462

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hinks desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three yrs do declare that I am 29 years and 4 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three yrs

Given at Pennsboro
The 8th day of September 1863

Witness:
W H Hrmes

his
Henry × Hinks
mark

No. 1

Henry Hinks

Volunteered at Pennsboro Va

Sept 8th 1863

By W H Hrmes

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Rej't of

Discharged 18

Jul 11 1871

25

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 463

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island | Town of ~~Providence~~ Cumberland

I, Henry Hicks born in Hinsburg

in the State of New York aged 29 years, and by occupation a Laborer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 8 day of September 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Hicks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence this Eight day of Sept 1863.

BEFORE Theodore Winship Capt & A.A. Gen. Vol

his
Henry X Hicks
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gordon M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Hicks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown *eyes* dark *hair*, dark mulatto *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 6 *inches high*.

11

12th Cumberland *Regiment of* R.I. Volunteers,

Wm H. Hale RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 464

846

Hicks. John

Co D., 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Enlisted	Enlisted

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187228	26	
2	6187382	27	
3	6187530	28	
4	6187677	29	
5	6187817	30	
6	6187952	31	
7	6188093	32	
8	6188280	33	
9	6188854	34	
10	9124579	35	
11	9124929	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 465

Rep 430020
Sec 15 T6N R6W Mt Diablo

Mt. T.C. Land Pur. of L. Dan Rhind. Mons.
2/24/21
a.

G. A. Wright
Atty

NARA 466

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John J. Hicks

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dk. Mul.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Jerico, N. Y.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 8, 186 .

Where Cumberland ×Prov.

By whom W. H. Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deceased at Fort Jackson, La., Nov. 28, 1864. No Effects.

×as it is on Descriptive Book.

O. J. Markle.

(5330) Copyist.

NARA 467

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John J. Hicks

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dk. Mul.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jerico, N.Y.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 8, 186 3.

Where Cumberland

By whom W. H. Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Fort Jackson, La., Nov. 28, 1864. Cause "Consumption".

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

(383v)

NARA 468

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hicks

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R. I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 8, 186 .

Where Cumberland

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence N. Y.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perrin

(356) Copyist.

NARA 469

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John J. Hicks

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerring

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 478

K | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John L. Hicks

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Lurvey

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 471

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John I. Hicks

Sgt., Co. D; 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D., 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jno C Allen

(358) Copyist.

NARA 472

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Hughes

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left for recruits 50 ¢

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

John L. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

NARA 473

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John J Hucks

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 140/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Free April 9/61

Book mark:

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 474

26 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John J Hicks

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Riddle

(358) Copyist.

NARA 475

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John J. Hicks

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died Nov. 28, 1864 - Ft. Jackson - Consumption

Book mark: .....

Grogan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 976

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John F. Hicks,

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Vicksburg. Died at Ft. Jackson, La. Nov. 28, 1864. Final Statements sent. Bce Apr. 19/65

Book mark: 291.633 1900.1882

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

NARA 977

Nicks, John J.,

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't N. S. C. H. A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements ✓
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

NARA 478

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J Hicks desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three yrs do declare that I am 24 1/12 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 Years.

Given at Pittsburgh
The 8th day of Sept, 1863

Witness:
Wm H Hilbus

John J Hicks
his mark

Enlisted 11 Aug 1863

Volunteered at Pittsburgh Pa

By Lt Col Thompson

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18

No. 71

JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 479

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Cumberland

I, John J Hicks born in Ireland
in the State of New York aged 24 years, and by occupation
a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 8th
day of September 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, John J. Hicks do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence
this Eight day of Sept 1863
BEFORE Thomas Wing Capt 7th Regt R.I. Vol

his
John J. X Hicks
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Andrews M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John J. Hicks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes* black *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 7½ *inches high*.

1st Colored *Regiment of* R.I. *Volunteers*,

Wm H Wilson RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 488

Y.

√

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John J. Hicks

11 Reg't of Mass. C. A. (Inf.)

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug. 10 to Oct. 8, 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 14 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
DEC
12
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

NARA 481

I certify, on honor, that John J. Wicks a Private of Captain J. Metcalf Jr. Company (D) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. H. Vy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of R. I., born in Jericho, State of N. Y., aged 24 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Dk complexion, Dk eyes, Dk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Pvr. R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pvr. R. I., on the 22 day of Sept, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by M. Jr. Delmas, at Pvr. R. I., on the 8th day of Sept., 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death at the Rest Hospital at Fort Jackson La. Nov. 28. 1864 of Consumption

The said John J. Wicks was last paid by Paymaster Dolman to include the 31st day of August, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 8 84/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. since Augt 31st 1864

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ...100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ....100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ..... and for other stoppages, viz:

.....amounting to ....100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ...100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ...100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La this 29th day of Nov., 1864

Thos. B Buyer

1st Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 482

26
4th Ar 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John J. Wicks

11th Reg't of Mass. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

No Effects.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 8
1871

NARA 483

I certify, on honor, that John J. Wicks a Private of Captain J. McCaig Jr. Company (D.) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Hy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of R.I., born in Jefferson, State of N.Y., aged 24 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Dk complexion, Dk eyes, Dk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Pmr. R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pmr. R.I., on the 22d day of Sept, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Wm H. Nelson, at Pmr. R.I., on the 8th day of Sept., 186 3 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years, and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death at the Regt. Hospitae at Fort Jackson La. on the 28th of Nov. 1864 of Consumption

The said John J. Wicks was last paid by Paymaster Wolman to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 8 84/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. since Augt. 31st 1864 when his clothing a/c was last settled

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ____ and for other stoppages, viz:

____ amounting to ____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La this 29th day of Nov., 1864.

Thos. B. Biggs
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 484

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John J. Weeks

Late of Company D

11th Reg't of U. S. Cav'y.

Volunteers, who died at For't Jackson

on the 28th day of November 1864

NARA 485

Inventory of the effects of John L. Hicks late
a Private of Captain Lorb Metcalf Jr's Company D of
the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. A'Hy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Cumberland in the State of R. I. on
the 8th day of September 186 2, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 22d day of September 186 3, at Prov. R I
in Company D, 14th Regiment of R. I. H. A. Cav. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Jerico in the State
of New York; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches
high, Dk Mul complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Hospital, at
Fort Jackson La. on the 28th day of November 1864, by
reason of Consumption

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John J. Hicks, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at .....
..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

.....

(DUPLICATES.)

Lord Metcalf Jr.
Capt 11th Infantry D
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Jackson

DATE: Feby 7th 1865

Late 14th R.I.H.A. Cav.

[A. G. O. No. 101.]

NARA 486

847

Hicks Joseph A.

Co a....., 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Enate | Enate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182207	26	
2	6182352	27	
3	6181725	28	
4	6182504	29	
5	6182646	30	
6	6182783	31	
7	6182914	32	
8	6183057	33	
9	6183178	34	
10	6183290	35	
11	6183402	36	
12	6183509	37	
13	6183615	38	
14	6183722	39	
15	9123824	40	
16	9123977	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 487

9-57523.26:90.

A/620281 Pomtm

E. A. Wyckoff
Xmas

NARA 488

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph S Hicks

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Africaine

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Newyork N.Y.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 7, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W H Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sentenced to Hard Labor Dakotas 6 mo. all pay stoppd & Forfeited G.O. No 13. A.G. Apl 9. 64 G.O. No 30 Discipline but sent Returned to duty Nov. 10/64

(3337) Copyist.

NARA 489

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph J Hicks

----------, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born New York N.Y.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 7, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W H Helm; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sentenced to 6 mos. Hard labor at Dry Tortugas Fla, all pay stopped G.O. No 30 Hd Qrs 13 A.C. April 7/64. Descriptive list sent. Returned to duty Nov 10/64

James

(3866) Copyist.

NARA 498

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph S. Hicks

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Smith near Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st District

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt.

Copyist.

NARA 491

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hicks

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 28 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358) Copyist.

NARA 492

H 11th H. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph S. Hicks
(14 R.I. H. Arty.)
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. C'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 16, 1863.

Deserted:

When Dec. 16, 1863.

Where Providence, R. I.

Arrested:

When Dec. 16, 1863.

Where Providence, R. I.

Remarks: Had a forged Pass.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

(851) *Copyist.*

NARA 493

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph S. Hicks

Prt....., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Prewitt

(358) Copyist.

NARA 494

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph L. Hicks

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Fort Jefferson Fla. 6 mo. all pay stopped G. O. No. 30

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358) Copyist.

NARA 495

A | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph S. Hicks

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 6 months pay stopped
G.O. No 3 C Dpt, J. C.
Ft. Jefferson Fla.

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Prewitt

(358) Copyist.

NARA 496

A. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph F. Hicks

P.S., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Mr. Gray stopped G.O. No. 30 April 9/64 Hd. Qrs. 13 A.C. at Fortress Monroe April 19, 1864

Book mark:

B. Tilsoff

(358) Copyist.

NARA 497

N. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph F. Peters

W., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pay Mos Pay Stopped
Hard Labor Fortress Pres.
L. R. M. G. O. No. 20 Hd. Qrs.
13th A.C. April 9. 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 498

Joseph F. Hicks

R., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

$ 2 43/100 " C. & Q. C.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: 6 mos pay stopped G. O. No. 30 H.Q. Qrs. 13" A. C. April 9" 1864

Book mark:

D. Gilfoil

Copyist.

NARA 499

N. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph F. Parks

R., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 90/100 for Ordnance

$ 2.43 " b. & q. C.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One Pony offered

G.O.M.Q.O. No. 30. Hd. Qrs.

12 A.D. April 9/64

Joined April 19/61

Book mark:

D. Fitch

Copyist.

NARA 388

N. Y. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph F. Weeks

F. S., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 99/100 for Ordnance

4 2.4-3 " L. & C. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Order April 19/64

Amt stopped G. O. No. 30. Hd. Qrs 3 A. D. April 9/64.

Book mark:

F. F. Wolf

(358) Copyist.

NARA 381

Va. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph S. Hicks,

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Ordnance 79 c.

Book mark:

R. A. Brenner
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 382

Pvt. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph S. Hicks,

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ — 79/100 for ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Brauner

(358) Copyist.

NARA 583

O. S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph S. Hicks,

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 11.96 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00 100
" " " " " " 4.25

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100.00 100

Remarks: Joined Regt. Regn's
Stopped 1 Rammer, 1 Bed-
sack.
Stopped for 1 Musket
& Accoutr. retained.

Book mark: .....

R. B. Spearmer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 584

Hicks, Joseph S.

_____, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 585

W. Elliott

Joshua D Hicks

Co "C" 11 U.S.C Hvy Arty

Enlisted

NARA 586

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 15th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Joseph S. Hicks Pvt, Co. "C",

Reg't 11th U.S.C.T.

Copy of G.C.M.O. 30

Hdqrs. Dept. of Florida and Gulf 1864

Private Joseph S. Hicks Co. "C" 11th U.S.C.T. is reported from Absent "Dead" to Post Jefferson Fla Six months pay stopped. G.C.M.O. 30 Hdqrs. Dept. of Florida 1864"

Respectfully,

Wm. Ellert, Asst.

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H. Walton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Pensions.

January 15th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Joseph F. Hicks, Co. "C",

11th Reg't U.S.C.T. Hy

G.C.M.O. No 30. Hdqrs 1st Div 13th A.C. April 9. 1864 — Charge — Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline — Findings — Guilty — Sentence — "x x x to be confined at hard labor at Fort Jefferson — Fla, or such other place or places as the proper authority may designate, for the term of Six months, and forfeit all pay (from pun. during that time." — Approved — Tried as of Co "C" 14th R.I. Hy Artly — Name appears on records of Fort Jefferson — Release not given

P.P.K.

NARA 587

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph S. Hicks desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years, do declare that I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the First-Col. Com. Company Heavy Artillery

Given at Providence
The Seventh day of August 1863.

Witness: Fred. B. Waugh. Joseph S Hicks

No. 87

Joseph Hicks

Volunteered at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) *Company* ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged 18

JUL 11 1911

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ...

of .....

Do Certify that I am the .....

; that the said .....

is .....

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of .....

Given at .....

The ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

NARA 388

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Joseph S. Hicks born in New York in the State of New York aged 24 years, and by occupation a Blacksmith DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of August 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES of AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph S. Hicks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence
this Seventh day of August 1863.
BEFORE me Wm Sanford Justice of the Peace

Joseph S Hicks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph S. Hicks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Sucan *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 5½ *inches high*.

First Colored Company Heavy Artillery
Regiment of Rhode Island Volunteers,

Wm H. Hehre RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 589

Inmate | Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190693	26	
2	6190839	27	
3	6190949	28	
4	6191135	29	
5	6191277	30	
6	6191539	31	
7	6192448	32	
8	6124993	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 510

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samson E. Hicks

, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Great Neck, L. I., New York.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 13, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom A. Viall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Battalion Hospital Algiers, La., July 11, 1864 of Typhoid Malarious Fever. Inventory and Final statements given July 12, 1864.

O. J. Markle,
Copyist.

(3830)

NARA 311

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawson E. Lucio

Co. F, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 186 .

Where Prov R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. Mack

(356) Copyist.

NARA 312

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lansing E. Hicks

Corpl, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

L Thrall

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 313

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawson E. Ricks

Corp'l, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corporal Jan 9, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 314

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lauson E. Hicks

Corpl, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Israel Rhode Is. Oct 25. 1863 Order Col. Viall

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L Mead

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 315

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawson E. Hicks

Corpl, Co. 71, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Oct 27, 1863. Order of Col Hicks Stop for one Wiper and Spoon Lost

.....

.....

.....

.....

†This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

A. J. Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 316

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawson C. Hicks.

Corpl., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died July 11/64 at Plaquemine La. of Typhoid Malariah Fever. Inventory & F. Statements given. Stub for two wipers. 40 Springvise. 30 L. cone. 12 Screwdriver. 23 Mosquito bars 3.00, Free April 19/64.

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Exline.

Copyist.

NARA 317

F. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lauson E. Hicks

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La. Oct 7, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Ogd'l Opr. Died at Plaquemine La. July 11/64 of Typhoid Malarious Fever, Inv. & F. Statement

Book mark:

Leib

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 518

Hicks, Lauren E.

C, Co. 7, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 519

3,570

A.G.O. June 15th 1865
Pro. f. C. of fair & P. M.
with for officers and
& the Sutler
&

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lanson E. Hicks

8th Reg't of U.S. Heavy Artg.

U.S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Last July 11th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*. and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Landy B
Rec'd Aug. 8/64

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 29th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 520

I certify, on honor, that Lawson E. Hicks a corporal of Captain Charles C. Cragin's Company (F) of the Eight Regiment of U.S. Heavy Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Great Neck Long Island State of New York, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the twenty sixth day of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died at Battalion Hospital Plaquemine La. July 11th 1864 of Typhoid Malarious Fever

The said Lawson E. Hicks has not been ~~was last~~ paid by Paymaster since enrolled ~~to include the ——— day of ———, 186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventy One 50/100 dollars, since the 13th day of October, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: two one wipe and 8 pace cone and screw drivers also one mosquito bar ——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with no TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been not SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to Chase & Co, SUTLERS, 13 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Shaw Plaquemine La, this 12th day of July, 1864.

Charles C. Cragin Capt Cos F
& U.S. H. Artillery
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 521

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corp. Lawson E. Hicks

Late of Company F

8th *Reg't of* U. S. C. Art'y

Volunteers, who died at Plaquemine La.

on the 11th *day of* July 1864.

NARA 322

Inventory of the effects of Lawson E. Hicks late a Corporal of Captain Charles C. Seagrave Company F of the 8th Regiment of R.I.C. Art'y (Hy.) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 13th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 20th day of October 1863, at Prov. R.I. in Company F, 14th Regiment of R.I.H. Art. (Col.) Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Great Neck, Long Island, in the State of New York; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Battalion Hospital, at Plaquemine La. on the 11th day of July 1864, by reason of Typhoid Malarious Fever.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets Rubber	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal Lawson E. Hicks, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt. Charles C. Seagrave at Plaquemine La. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Charles C. Seagrave Capt. Co. F.
8th U.S.C.A. late 14th R.I.H.Art.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Plaquemine La.

DATE: July 12th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 523

80
3d " 2d — 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corp.s Lawson E. Hicks Co. F.

8th Reg't of Md. S. C. Arty (Hy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

JUL 9 1864
ADJUTANT GEN'L

1864

NARA 524

I certify, on honor, that Lawson E. Hicks a Corporal of Captain Charles C. Cragin Company (F) of the 8th Regiment of R.I.L.C. Artly VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Great Neck, L.I. State of New York, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion, black eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the Twentieth day of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Battalion Hospital at Plaquemine La. on the 11th of July 1864 of Typhoid Malarious Fever.

The said Lawson E. Hicks has not been paid ~~was last paid~~ by Paymaster Since enrolled on the ~~to include the~~ 13th day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventy One $\frac{51}{100}$ dollars, since the 13th day of October, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Overcoat, 40 One S. Coat, 12 One Screw Driver 25 One Musquito Bar 1,00 ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near Plaquemine La., this 19th day of July, 1864.

Charles C. Cragin Capt. Com. F
8th R.I.L.C.A late 14th R.I.H. Artl.
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 525

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lawson E. Hicks desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Rhode Island

Given at Providence R.I.
The 13th day of October 1863.

Witness:

Lawson E Hicks

No. 1

Volunteered at Providence R.I. *this* 13th *day of* October 1863,

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

NARA 526

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Edwin [illegible] Hicks born in South Kingstown, R.I.
in the State of Rhode Island aged [illegible] years, and by occupation
a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13th
day of October 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, Edwin W. Hicks do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Edwin W. Hicks

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence R.I.
this 13th day of October 1863.
BEFORE Hon R. Cornell
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Goddard M.D.,

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edwin W. Hicks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet*, five *inches high*.

14th *Regiment of* R.I.H.A. *Volunteers*,

R. Tripp Coy RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 327

849

Kirke Peter

Co H, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Inmate.	Inmate.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6194309	26
2 6194464	27
3 6194607	28
4 6194751	29
5 6194959	30
6 6196028	31
7 9125348	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 528

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hicks

....., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Sheffield Ct

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Drafted, 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted in the State of Connecticut. Sent to Genl Hospl, Corps d'Af. New Orleans, Mar 13/64. Died in Genl Hospl, May 17/64

W F Roe

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 329

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hicks

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Nov-23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period .....years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drafted. Cannot find any records.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Perry

(356) Copyist.

NARA 538

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hicks

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Have no records
of this man, Drafted
in Ct.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 531

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hicks

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: No record of time or place of draft; hence therefore given time & place of muster in.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(353) Copyist.

NARA 532

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pites Hicks

Pri., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hospital at New Orleans since Mar. 13, 1864, Discription list furnished.

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark: .....

Perry

Copyist.

NARA 533

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hucks

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hospital at New Orleans May 17/64. Final statement given

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

NARA 534

K. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hicks

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at orig'l org'n
Died in Genl Hospital
at New Orleans La. May 17/64
of Scrofula.
Final Statements for-
warded.

Book mark: .....

P Hicks

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 535

Hicks, Peter

P——, Co. H, 11 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 336

30
Jan 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Peter Hicks

14th Reg't of R. I. Hy Artly (Col'd)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
Jul 8 1871
ADJUTANT

NARA 537

I certify, on honor, that Peter Hicks a private of Captain J. M. Addeman's Company (H) of the 14th Regiment of R. I. Hy Artly (Col'd) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Sheffield, State of Connecticut, aged 18 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the twenty third day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 14th R. I. Hy Artly to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died in Genl Hospital Corps d'Af. New Orleans, La. May 17th 1864 of Chronic Rheumatism.

The said Peter Hicks has never been paid ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to twenty five $^{67}/_{100}$ dollars, since the 25th day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Plaquemine La, this 25th day of May, 1864.

Joshua M. Addeman

Capt 14th R. I Hy Artly

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

NARA 338

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Peter Hicks

14th Reg't of R. I. Hy Artly (Co's C & I)

11th U. S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 17, 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 18th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 539

I certify, on honor, that Peter Hicks a Private of Captain J. M. Addeman's Company (H) of the 14th Regiment of R.I. Hy Artly (col'd) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Sheffield, State of Connecticut, aged 18 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the twenty third day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 14th R.I.H.A. Artly to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Died May 17th 1864 see Inventory

The said Peter Hicks has never ~~was last~~ paid by Paymaster ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to twenty five $\frac{87}{100}$ dollars, since the 25th day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Plaquemine La, this 25th day of May, 1864.

Joshua M. Addeman

Capt 14th R. I. H. A (col'd)

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 348

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Peter Hicks

Late of Company H

14th Reg't of R. I. H. Arty (Col'd)

Volunteers, who died at New Orleans La

on the 17th day of May 1864.

NARA 341

Inventory of the effects of Peter Hicks late a Private of Captain J. M. Addeman Company H of the 14th Regiment of R. I. Hy Artly (Colrd) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence R.I. in the State of Rhode Island on the 23d day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 23d day of November 1863, at Providence R.I. in Company H, 14th Regiment of R. I. Hy Artly Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Sheffield in the State of Connecticut; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Gen. Hospital Corps d'Af., at New Orleans La on the 17th day of May 1864, by reason of Chronic Rheumatism

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Peter Hicks, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of F. E. Piquette Surgeon in charge Gen. Hospital Corps d'Afrique at New Orleans, La. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Joshua M. Addeman
Capt. 14th R. I. H. A.
Commanding the Company.

Station: Plaquemine La

Date: May 25th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 342

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Certificate

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Peter Mucha

Late of Company H

14th Reg't of Rhode Island Heavy Art'y Colored Volunteers, who died at Camp Distr. of Gulf Dept

on the 17th day of May 1864

NARA 543

Inventory of the effects of Peter Hicks late a Private of Captain Joseph M. Addeman Company H of the 14 Regiment of Rhode Island Heavy Artillery Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ..... at Connecticut in the State of ..... on the 23rd day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 23rd day of November 1863, at Prov R.I. in Company H, 14 Regiment of Rhode Island Heavy Artillery Colored Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Sheffield in the State of Connecticut; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Corps d'Afrique Genl Hospl, at New Orleans Louisiana on the 17th day of May 1864 by reason of Chronic Rheumatism

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	1		
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks	1	Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls	1	Haversacks	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Peter Hicks, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in Charge at Corps d'Afrique Genl Hospl New Orleans Louisiana to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: New Orleans La

Date: 17th May 1864

Surgeon & Lieut U.S. Army Colored
Commanding the Company
In Charge of Corps d'Afrique
Genl Hospl

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 544

"A. G. O."

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Peter Hicks

Late of Company H

14th Reg't of Rhode Island Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who died at Corps d'Afri Genl Hospl C

on the 17th day of May 1864

11.

NARA 345

Inventory of the effects of Peter Hicks late a Private of Captain Joseph H. Addeman Company H of the 14th Regiment of Rhode Island Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Drafted at Connecticut in the State of ____ on the 23rd day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 23rd day of November 1863, at Prov. R.I. in Company H, 14 Regiment of Rhode Island Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Sheffield in the State of Connecticut; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Corps d'Afrique Gen. Hospl, at New Orleans Louisiana on the 17th day of May 1864, by reason of Chronic Rheumatism

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	✓	Pairs trowsers	✓	Knapsacks	
Caps	✓	Pairs flannel drawers	✓		
Forage caps	✓	Pairs cotton drawers	✓		
Great coats	✓	Flannel shirts	✓		
Uniform coats	✓	Cotton shirts	✓		
Uniform jackets	✓	Pairs boots	✓		
Flannel sack coats	✓	Pairs shoes	✓		
Blouses	✓	Pairs socks	✓		
Stable frocks	✓	Blankets	✓		
Fatigue overalls	✓	Haversacks	✓		

Money.		
	Specie	$ —
	Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

F. E. Spinnette
Surgeon U.S. Vols & U.S. Depot Gloucester
Commanding the Company.
In Charge of Corps d'Afrique Genl Hospl

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE: 17th May 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 346

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	Peter Hicks
Number and locality of the Grave, - -	
Hospital number of the deceased, - -	467
Regiment, rank, and company, - -	14th Rh. I. Heavy Art. — Priv. — H
Residence before enlistment, - - - -	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow,)	
Cause of death, - - - - - - - -	chron. Rheumatism
Age of the deceased, - - - - - -	
Nativity, - - - - - - - - - - -	
References and remarks, - - - -	
Date of death and burial, - - - -	May 17. 64

186

(A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.)

To Adjutant General U. S. A

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

F. E. Payzette

Surgeon U. S. Army. Chief

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Corps d'Afrique New Orleans La

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

NARA 548

800

Hicks. Richard

Co E, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188950	26	
2	6189101	27	
3	6189248	28	
4	6189393	29	
5	6189536	30	
6	6189679	31	
7	6189812	32	
8	6189942	33	
9	6190068	34	
10	6190202	35	
11	6190332	36	
12	6190463	37	
13	6190590	38	
14	9124895	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 549

S.733687 R.O. '90
S-890428 Rogers memo
Hdq. Rpl. 8 May 46 Jones

E. A. Wright
x=

NARA 530

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hicks

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Where born Fort Hamilton, N. Y.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 22, 1863.

Where Prov, R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

(383d) Copyist.

NARA 331

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hicks

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R.I., Oct 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 22, 186 .

Where Prov., R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Providence, R.I. 1 dist.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(356)

Copyist.

NARA 352

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hicks

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 5- to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark;

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 353

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hicks

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Cook.

Due Laundress $ .75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

NARA 354

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hicks

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Laundress, 75~

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

C Chandler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 555

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hicks

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Laundress, 75

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 536

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hicks

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free April 19-1861.

Book mark:

(358) Hathaway *Copyist.*

NARA 357

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

(Original Roll)

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Fur Appointed Pol.
Recruiting Service.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Galloway

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 538

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hicks

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reg'd Aug 19 / 64
Alexandria, Va

Book mark :

Halladay

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 559

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Dicks

Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 29 100 for Campaigning

- Haversack

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Loss of

rear sight 25 cts per Board

of Survey Convened

Sept. 25 - 1865

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 368

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hicks

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 29/100 for Haversacks

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital from Sept. 25th 1864 to Apl. 30th 1865 when he rejoined Co.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 561

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Nickel

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

NARA 562

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hicks

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops for one letter. 01.

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

NARA 363

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard, Hicks

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 27/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined, at Org'l Org'n Sept 30 1863 mustered and accoutained 6 00 one bed sack 2.25 one Moo. bag 1.79 one letter .01.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

NARA 564

Hicks, Richard

P., Co. E., 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 365

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Nichols desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 29 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years. Richard Nichols his Mark

Given at Providence
The 22nd day of Sept. 18 63

Witness:
A P Engley

No. 42

Volunteered at Providence

By Lieut. Col. Wilder

Regiment of Light Artillery

Enlisted 22 Sept. 1863.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ( )

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ____

Given at ____
The ____ day of ____

Witness ____

NARA 566

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Richard Hicks born in Port Hamilton

in the State of R I aged 19 years, and by occupation a Seaman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22nd day of September 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Hicks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Richard his ✕ mark

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov R I

this 22nd day of Sept 1863.

BEFORE S P Langley Major 1st R I Lt A

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Lourfountain EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Hicks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *complexion*, is 5' *feet*, 5' 6½ *inches high*. dark *eyes* dark *hair*.

S P Langley

Maj 1st Bn *Regiment of* R I Ha *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 367

Charge and Specifications
in case of Richard Hicks
Private of Co. E. 14th Regt. R.I.H.A.

NARA 368

Charges and Specifications in the case of
Richard Hicks Private of Co. E. 14th Regt. R.I.H.A.

Charge 1st Absence without Leave
Specification 1st In this that the said Richard Hicks Private of Co. E. 14th R.I.H. Arty did absent himself from his company quarters from Saturday Nov. 28th 1863 until Wednesday Dec 2d 1863. without permission from his Commanding Officer. this at Dutch Island R.I. on or about the 28th of Nov. 1863.

Specification 2d In this that the said Richard Hicks did on the 28th of Nov. 1863. proceed on board of the Steamer Montpelier and go to Providence R.I. and remain there or thereabouts until the 2d day of Dec 1863. without the consent and against the orders of his Commanding Officer,

Specification 3d In this that the said Richard Hicks did lie out of his quarters from the night of the 28th day of Nov. 1863 until Dec 2. 1863, without permission from his Commanding Officer.

Witnesses
1st Sergt Wm H. Slate

Thos B. Briggs
1st Lieut Com'dg Co. E. 14th R.I.H.A.

NARA 569

851

Hicks Sandy

Hicks Sandy of

Co H, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Inmate	Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	619431	26	
2	619465	27	
3	619608	28	
4	619752	29	
5	619893	30	
6	619503 2	31	
7	619516 6	32	
8	619530 2	33	
9	619543 6	34	
10	619556 7	35	
11	619569 8	36	
12	619582 8	37	
13	619595 5	38	
14	91253 49	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 378

B689200-R090

E. A. Wright

NARA 371

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Hicks

....., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Greensborough, Ga

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 7, 186 3

Where Prov. R I

By whom C Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W J Roe

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 372

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Srundy Hicks

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 7, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Residence Provi-
dence R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Perry

(356) Copyist.

NARA 573

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Hicks

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 374

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Hicks

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Perry Copyist.

NARA 375

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Hicks

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist.

NARA 576

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Hicks

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Step for Corporion, Harrison

†This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 377

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Hicks

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Simpson
02 Haversack 45
Free Apr. 19/64

Book mark:

M. A. Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 578

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Hicks

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for tompion
02 Haversack 48
Free apr. 19, 1864.

Book mark:

W S Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 379

Fl | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Hicks

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for Dampion
02 Haversack 45

Book mark:

(358) W A Tyler *Copyist.*

NARA 588

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Hicks

Pv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 581

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Hicks

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage per

20

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 382

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Hicks

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for wipes 20.
Mosquito bar 1.00

Book mark:

Phelps

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 583

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Hicks

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Pay pervew 05. Canteen 65. Haversack 95.

Book mark:

(358) Rhines
Copyist.

NARA 384

H | 11 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Hicks

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 13 38/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 50 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization

& tkp for musket & accoutr; for lost, screw,

Canteen & haversack lost.

Book mark:

---

(361) Chas R. Miller
Comparer

Copyist.

NARA 585

Hicks, Sandy

_____, Co. _____, 1D Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 386

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sandy Hicks desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years, do declare that I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

Given at Onb RI Nov

The 7 day of 18 63

Witness:

J M Kademan

his
Sandy X Hicks
mark

No.

Volunteered at Camp Brown

By Maj Pope

Regiment of Cav

1862

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

NARA 387

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island

Town of Coventry

I, Sandy Hicks born in Greensborough

in the State of Georgia aged 25 years, and by occupation a Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 7 day of Nov 1861 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Sandy Hicks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at [illegible]

this 22 day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

BEFORE [illegible]

Sandy Hicks 1st
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sandy Hicks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes black hair African complexion, is five feet, 7 inches high.

14th Regiment of Rhode Island Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 588

852

Hicks Warren

Co H, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194308	26	
2	6181520	27	
3	6194463	28	
4	6194606	29	
5	6194750	30	
6	6194892	31	
7	6195031	32	
8	6195165	33	
9	6195301	34	
10	6195435	35	
11	6195566	36	
12	6195696	37	
13	6195826	38	
14	6195954	39	
15	9125347	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 589

X | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Hicks

....., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born ——— Mass-

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Draftee Oct 30, 1863.

Where Bridgeport Ct

By whom 4 Dist; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. F. Roe

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 396

Co H 11 Reg. A. | U.S.C.T

Warren Blacke

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

(14 R. & H. A.)

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A. Roll dated

New Haven Conn, Oct 8, 1863

Where born Mass

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct 3, 1863.

Where Bridgeport Ct, 4 Dist.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 11 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(340)

NARA 591

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Sticks

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period .....years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drafted. Cannot find any records

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Perry

NARA 592

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Hicks

Prov, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Drafted at Bridgeport Ct. 4th District

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....

Perry

(358) Copyist.

NARA 593

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Hicks,

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 394

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Hicks

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:.....

.....

Perry

(358) Copyist.

NARA 595

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Hicks

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 596

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Hicks

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Knapsack
& Straps $1.35
Inv. Apr. 19/64.

Book mark:

Nat Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 597

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Hicks

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for knap-
sack & straps 1.35
Due Apr. 19, 1861.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 598

31 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Hicks

Pv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage knap-
sack + straps 1.53

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 399

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Hicks

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one
pr. pants, 3.50

Book mark:

W A Taylor
Copyist.

NARA 688

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Hicks

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 6881

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Dickens

BM., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Rec'd
S. R. Musket 93

Book mark:

Rhetts
Copyist.

NARA 682

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Hicks

Sgt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Phelps

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 6813

A. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Hicks

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 32 73/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 0 00 100 ; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: Joined at orig'l org'n Stop for wiper, screw driver and tompion lost 45 cts.

Book mark: V 113 . P. 36, 70

R Hills

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 684

Hicks, Warren

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't USCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 685

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Warren Hicks desiring to ENLIST in the ~~Army of the United States,~~ for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty Five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bridgehat N
the 3d day of October 1863

WITNESS: Richard B. Amy his Warren + Hicks mark

No. 2 6

Warren Hicks Citizen

Enlisted at Bridgehat

As Substitute for

David Glenn Citizen

On the 3d day of October, 1863.

By

Riley N. W. Dr Bun 4th Reg

Ellsworth N. Hammersmith

Levins J. Mc. Act Surg

Board of Enrollment,

4 Dist. of Clinton

NARA 686

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Connecticut TOWN OF Bridgeport

I, Warren Hicks Colrd born in the State of Massachusetts, aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with David Green Colrd, Esq., of Norwalk Fairfield County Conn to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Third day of October, 1863; and having thus agreed with said David Green, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of October, 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Bridgeport Ct
this 3d day of October 1863.
BEFORE W H Riley
Provost Marshal

his
Warren X Hicks
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of David Green Colrd, drafted in Norwalk Fairfield County Ct September 12, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

W H Riley
Provost Marshal.

Geo Ellsworth
Commissioner of Board.

Jonathan Strong Asst Surgn USA
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 *Dist. of* Conn.

NARA 687

853

Hickson James

Co C, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188953	26	
2	6189100	27	
3	6189247	28	
4	6189392	29	
5	6189535	30	
6	6189678	31	
7	6189813	32	
8	6189941	33	
9	6190067	34	
10	6190201	35	
11	6190331	36	
12	6190462	37	
13	6190589	38	
14	9124894	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 608

3-1011213- P.O. mom
SS Pattie a J White
139 W. 136th st.
New York City NY
11/10/34 Rm

G. A. Wright Xm

NARA 689

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hickson

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Where born Wild Fork, N. Y.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 26, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 610

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hickson

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R. I., Oct 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 186 .

Where Prov., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Providence, R. I. 1 Oct 63

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(356) Copyist.

NARA 611

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hickson

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 5 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

NARA 612

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hickson

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Laundress $.75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 613

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt James Hickson, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Laundress .75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 614

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hickson

P.V., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: Due Laundress 75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ...

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 615

4 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hickson

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Free April 19-1861

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 616

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hickson

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enl. Aug. 19 - 1863.
Dec. Mustered, 5

Book mark :

Hathaway

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 617

7 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hickson

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay Apr. 19/65

Due Commissary-$

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 618

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hickson

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 619

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvia Dickson

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 628

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hairston

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

NARA 621

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hickson

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

NARA 622

H | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hickson

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 39 98/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Camp Casey Sept 20 00

due Mos. bar 170.

Book mark:

---

(361) J. A. B. James *Copyist.*

NARA 623

Hickson, ~~John~~ James

P., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 624

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Heckman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am twenty-one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Pine Rd

The 26th day of Sept 18 63

Witness:

Robt Hamilton Jr

his
James X Heckman
mark

Volunteered at Camp Pine Rd

By Lt Quigley

Regiment of Regt HQ

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ——— *18*

No. 5

James Heckman

Private

Light

186 3,

JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do Certify that I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ———

Given at ———

The ——— day of ———

Witness:

NARA 625

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, James Hickson born in Old Forks
in the State of New York aged Twenty nine years, and by occupation
a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Sixth
day of September 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, James Hickson do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov R I
this 26th day of Sept 1863. } James + Hickson
Before Wm R Corscaden Mark
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Carpenter EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Hickson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet*, two ½ *inches high*.

14th *Regiment of* R I H A *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 626

Hickson, William

Co. H, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Inmate	Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	619431O	26	
2	6194467	27	
3	619461O	28	
4	6194755	29	
5	619485	30	
6	619503 4	31	
7	6195169	32	
8	619530 4	33	
9	6195438	34	
10	619557O	35	
11	6195100	36	
12	619583 1	37	
13	619559 58	38	
14	91251351	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 627

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hickson

....., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born — Ny

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 27, 1863.

Where Prov, RI.

By whom K Engler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. F. Roe

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 628

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hickson

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R. I. Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 27, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence Providence R I

* This organization subsequently became Co K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(356) Copyist.

NARA 629

K | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Nickson

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 638

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hickson

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On daily duty as company Cook

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 631

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hickson

Corp., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist.

NARA 632

H | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hickson,

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Cook

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 633

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hickson

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent *

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Drew April 19, 1864.

* Name appears in present roll as present.

Book mark:

W. H. Dyer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 634

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hickson

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for cannteen 4 3

Free Apr. 19, 1861.

Book mark:

Wt Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 635

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hickson

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as company Cook. Stop for Canteen $3

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 636

H | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hickson

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Canteen

$1.3 —

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 637

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hickson

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 638

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hickson

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhells

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 639

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hickson

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhiter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 648

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hickerson

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 46 60/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 0 0 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at orig'l org'n. Stop for musket and accts retained $6. Discharge given Oct 2d/65 with view to payment without returning to the state.

Book mark: .....

Rhutes

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 641

Hielsen, Wm

....., Co. ....., 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 642

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hickson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of Three do declare that I am 43 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years.

Given at Prov. R. I.
The 27th day of Oct 18 63

Witness:
R. L. Kean.

his
John Hickson
mark

Volunteered at Prov. R. I.
By Capt Kean
Rendezvous Prov. R. I.
Regiment of Battery
Discharged 18

enlistment; last served in Company (
Rej't of

Jul 11 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

NARA 643

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, William Hickson born in Scheneectady in the State of New York aged 23 years, and by occupation a Cook DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27th day of Sept 18 61 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Wm Hickson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov. R. I.

this 27th day of Sept 1861

Before J. A. Shepherd Asst Adj of 4th Regt

his
Wm + Hickson
mark.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Hickson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes* dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 6 *inches high.*

J. C. Engley
4th Regiment of Rhode Island Artillery Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 644

855

Higgins, Henry

Co G, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192520	26	
2	6192685	27	
3	6192828	28	
4	6192976	29	
5	6193117	30	
6	6193254	31	
7	6193392	32	
8	6193522	33	
9	6193650	34	
10	6193780	35	
11	6193910	36	
12	6194034	37	
13	6194162	38	
14	7125190	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 645

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Higgins

----------, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Blk.

Where born Staunton, Virginia.

Occupation Blacksmith.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 2, 1863.

Where Prov, R.I.

By whom L. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

(383y) Copyist.

NARA 646

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Higgins

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R. I., Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 2, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

NARA 647

A. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Higgins

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

U.T.S.C.T.

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

NARA 640

A. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Huggins

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

NARA 649

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Higgins

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark;

(358) Ramsey Copyist.

NARA 658

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Higgins

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one pr. scales, one bayonet scabbard, one cross cannon, two figures, one letter.

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

NARA 651

H. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Higgins.

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Inv. Cooler & Bayonet Scabbard & 1 C. Cannon, 2 fig. 1 letter $1.01

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 652

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Higgins.

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apr 19, '64
Stole for 2 Bay'r
Scab? 90 - 1 cap-box
.45 - 2 fig. .02 1 Let-
ter .01 1 pr. scales
.50

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 633

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Higgins

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 2 hard tack Scab. 90 1 Cap box .45- 2 Cig .02 1 Letter .01 1 Pr. scales .50

Book mark:

Sitler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 634

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Higgins.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Bayonet Scab. 45

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 633

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Higgins.

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 bay
- one scabbard
.45-

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 636

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Huggins

Cpl., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clerk for 1 Corr box
Pencil, 05 bayonet scabbard
56 1 Gun sling, 31

Book mark:

Leaves

(358) Copyist.

NARA 657

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Higgins

Cpl, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 638

IV | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Higgins

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 18 94/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 56/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Org Organ
Stock for 1 Screw Driver 1
Wiper 1 Shoebrush 1 Pr
Scales 1 Muskets bar

Book mark:

Laurens

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 659

Higgins, Henry

P. ?, Co. S., 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

NARA 660

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Higgins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Providence R. I.
The second day of Nov 1863

Witness;
J Maddeman

Henry Higgins
his mark

Volunteered at Providence R. I.
By Lt Col
14th Regiment of Hy Artly
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

No. 8

11 Nov 63

186 7,

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of
Witness

NARA 661

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island **Town of** Providence

I, Henry Higgins born in Gloucester

in the State of Virginia aged 25 years, and by occupation

a Blacksmith DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this second

day of november 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Higgins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence

this 20th day of Nov 1863

Before E. M. Chetwood

Justice of the Peace

his
Henry × Higgins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Higgins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes black hair dark complexion, is five feet, 8 inches high.

Reg. J. Montgomery

14th Regiment of Hvy Artly Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 662

L.R. 220 71

Donaldsonville
July. 22d 1865

1865

Aldrich C. H.

Batt & Det D.M.

Requests that Private Henry Higgins Co. G. 11th Mass be relieved from duty as Blacksmith.

Recd. B.N.O. July 23, 1865

NARA 663

Office A.A.G.M.
Donaldsonville La. July. 22nd 1865

1st Lt. C.H. Barney
Adjt 2nd Batt
11th USCA (Th.)

Lt. I have the
honor to request that Private Henry
Higgins Co. "C" 11th USCA (Th.) at present
on duty at the Post Blacksmith
Shop. be relieved from that duty as
his services are no longer required ~~on~~
~~that duty~~

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
C.H. Hadrich
1st Lt 11th USCA &
Batt & Post D.A.

NARA 664

Hill Charles C. 850

Co. I, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196103	26	
2	6196201	27	
3	6196353	28	
4	6196506	29	
5	6196663	30	
6	6196863	31	
7	6197014	32	
8	6197161	33	
9	6197286	34	
10	6197407	35	
11	6197517	36	
12	6197633	37	
13	6197740	38	
14	9125500	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 663

Hill. Charles E. 850

Co. F, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196103	26	
2	6196201	27	
3	6196353	28	
4	6196506	29	
5	6196663	30	
6	6196863	31	
7	6197014	32	
8	6197161	33	
9	6197286	34	
10	6197407	35	
11	6197517	36	
12	6197633	37	
13	6197740	38	
14	9125500	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 666

H. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles E. Hill

....., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Brn

Where born .....

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 11, 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out

Griffith

(333y) *Copyist.*

NARA 687

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles E Hill

Pvt., Co. ——, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Nov 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 11, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $—— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $—— 100

Remarks: 1st Regt Cav. R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C F Burpee

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 668

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles O Hill

Music, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-28 to Dec 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C A Hayden

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 669

4 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles D Hill

Music, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) A S Hanson
Copyist.

NARA 678

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Hill

Music, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr'l, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) C. A. Hayes
Copyist.

NARA 671

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles E Hill

Music, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(35×)

C A Harper

Copyist.

NARA 672

16 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hill

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apr. m. from enlistment to April 30th Inf. Pres. April 19 1861.

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

NARA 673

36. | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles E. Hill

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 674

No. | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles E. Hill

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

NARA 675

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles E Hill

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1.70 / 32 / 100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage 1.70 Ordnance 32

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

NARA 676

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles E. Hill

Pri., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 32 100 for ordnance

1 20 for C & G E

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Moy *Copyist.*

NARA 677

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles E. Hill

Pri, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 678

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles E. Hill

Pri, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 V.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 679

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Hill

Pri, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 186 5.

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 13 34/100; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 retained 00

Bounty paid $ None 00; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Joined at org. org. 1 Mus- Ret 1 set of accoutrements retained

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 688

Hill, Chas. E.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 681

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles E. Rice desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 42 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence
The 11th day of Nov 1863

Witness:
E. A. Walker

his
Charles + E Rice
mark

No. 4

Charles E. Rice
Volunteered at Providence
Nov 11 1863,
By Maj. C. Eagly
4th Regiment of Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

DEC 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 682

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Charles E Hill born in
in the State of aged 42 years, and by occupation
a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 11th
day of Nov 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Charles E Hill do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence
this 11 day of Nov. 1863
BEFORE me Thos Cheesebrough Justice of the Peace

his
Charles X E Hill
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles E. Hill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes* Dk. Curly *hair* Dark *complexion*, is five *feet*, 6 1/2 *inches high*.

14th *Regiment of* Rhy. Artly. *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 683

Hol. Henry

Co H, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Inmate	Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181346	26	
2	6181396	27	
3	619 5569	28	
4	619 5699	29	
5	619 5830	30	
6	619 5957	31	
7	912 5484	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 684

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hill

....., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born — Lee

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 6, 186 5.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom A B Chadsey term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruit recei-
ved at Plaquemine
La, Apl 14/65

W. J. Rose

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 685

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hill

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't R.I. H.Arty Roll dated

New Haven Conn, March 27, 1865.

Where born Illinois

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Feb 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Providence R.I.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Feb 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Providence R.I.

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 100

Where credited State R.I. at large

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Record

(339) Copyist.

NARA 686

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hill

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't H. A. Art'y. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Illinois

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Painter

When enlisted Feby 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Prov. R. I.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Feb 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Prov. R. I.

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 66 - 100

Where credited State R.I. at large

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit, entitled to County

Book mark:

Adams

Copyist.

NARA 687

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hill

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit Apr. 14, 1865
Bounty paid $33 1/3

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 688

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hill

....., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit April 11th 1865. Paid Bounty $33 1/3. /

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Thell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 689

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hill

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 2d Installment
U.S. Bounty = $33.33 1/3

Book mark:

Rhetts

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 698

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hill

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 2 5 93/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33 1/3/100 ; due $ 33 33 1/3/100

Remarks: Joined a Recruit Slop for Musket and Accts retained $6. for canteen lost 65 cts.

Book mark:

Rhules

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 691

Hill, Henry

F., Co. H, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 692

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hill, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Shoreham Vt.

the 6th day of February 1865

Witness:

C J Meeker

his
Henry X Hill
mark

No. 96

Volunteered at Shoreham Vt

the 6th day of February 1865

By Capt Thomas Conklin

Co. K Regiment of 11th Regt Vt Vols

Mustered into the U. S. service at Brandon Vt.

the 1st day of June 1865

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

, 18

Credited to the State of

Vt. U. S. quota, under the Call at Camp Baker

JUN 1 1865

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 693

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hill, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.

the 6th day of February 1865

Witness:

C J Meeker

his
Henry X Hill
mark

No. 96

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

on the 6th day of February, 1865

By Capt Kingsley

Commanding Regiment of Artillery

2 U.S. Colored Artillery

Enlisted as a Private

in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

Entered to the State of

No. 1

at Providence

Jun 1 1865

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 694

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Rhode Island TOWN OF Pomfret

I, Henry Hill, born in [illegible]
in the State of Illinois, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Barber, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 6th day of May, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Hill, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pomfret RI
this 6th day of May, 1865,
BEFORE Chas J. Wheeler
Justice of the Peace

his
Henry × Hill
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. H. Peckham
2d Dist R. I.,
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Hill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 3½ *inches* high.

A. B. Chaffee
Capt 17th Regiment of Inf Ma Volunteers,
2 Dist RO
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inft'y, ~~Volunteers~~, on the 6th day of May, 1865, at Pomfret

A. B. Chaffee
Capt 17th Inf Mass
2d Dist RO

Mustered Out with Co. [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Infantry [illegible]

NARA 695

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hill, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am 18 years and _____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.

the 6th day of February 1865

Witness:

C. J. Wheeler

Henry x Hill
mark

No. 266.

Henry Hill

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

February 6th, 1865,

By Capt. Olney's Co.

To serve in Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops

_____

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18__,

Credited to the State of R. I. at large,

Jan 11 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 696

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Rhode Island TOWN OF Providence

I, Henry Hill, born in _____ in the State of Illinois, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Barber, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 6th day of Feby, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Hill, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence R.I. this 6th day of Feby, 1865, BEFORE Chas J Wheeler Justice of the Peace

his Henry X Hill mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. H. Peckham
2d Dist R.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Hill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 3½ *inches* high.

A.B. Chaney
Capt Regiment of Prov Mar Volunteers,
2d Dist Rd, RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three ~~years~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Capt A.B. Chaney's Prov Mar Regiment of 2d Dist Rd Volunteers, on the 6th day of Feby, 1865, at Providence

A.B. Chaney
Capt 4th Prov Mar
2d Dist Rd.

NARA 697

858

Hibl. Henry

Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192528	26	
2	6192622	27	
3	6192768	28	
4	6192912	29	
5	6193052	30	
6	6193251	31	
7	6193385	32	
8	6193514	33	
9	6193643	34	
10	6193773	35	
11	6193904	36	
12	6194028	37	
13	6194156	38	
14	9125198	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 698

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hill

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Mercer Co., New Jersey.

Occupation Laborr.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 26, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Nov. 10, 1863. Reduced to the ranks July 19, 1864 by order of Col. J. H. Sypher for absence without leave.

* As it is on Descriptive Book.

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(383u)

NARA 699

H, | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hill

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R. I. Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(356) Copyist.

NARA 7808

H, | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hill

Sergt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. Nov. 10/63.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

NARA 7781

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hill

Sergt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Sergt. Nov. 10/63.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(368) Copyist.

NARA 782

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hill

Sergt Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Apptd Sergt Nov. 10/63.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ----

Ramsey

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 783

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hill

Sergt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Nov. 10/63.

†This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

NARA 784

76. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hill.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Sergt July 26, 1864.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 785

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hill.

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 14, '61
Asst. Surgt Nov. 10, '63 Reduced to
Ranks July 26 '64.
Stop for 1 cross cam.
.02

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 786

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hill.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Nov. 13, 1863. Reduced to ranks July 26, 1864. Stop for 1 cross cav. .22 1 Haversack .67 1 S. Driver .23

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7807

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hill.

D. Div., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Cross Carv. .02 1 Screw Driver .23 1 Hav. .67

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 788

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hill.

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stolen for 1 C. Carriage, 02 1 Harness, 67 1 S. Dri ver, 23

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 789

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hall

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing for 1 Mosquito Bar $1,70 1 Ram rod 77 1 W belt 38 1 W belt plate 08

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 710

NY | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hill

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 711

D'y | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hall

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 60 21/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 7 77/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Org Organ
was Pvt to Nov 10/63 Dy 1.
to July 19/64 Sick fur
Musket & accouts retd 1
Pear Rifle 1 Bayt

Book mark: .....

Laurence

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 712

Kile Henry

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Persoral Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 713

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hill desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of Thirteen do declare that I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Thirteen

Given at Piney R. Va

The 26th day of Dec 18 63

Witness:

R. B. Sears.

Henry Hill

Henry Hill
Volunteered at Camp Piney R. Va
By Lieut. C. Eagle
14th Regiment of Heavy Artillery
Enlisted 26th Dec 1863
Rej't of enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

NARA 714

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode-Island Town of Providence

I, Henry Hill born in Mercer Co in the State of New Jersey, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of October 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Hill do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov. R. I. this 26th day of October 1863. BEFORE J. R. Thompson Justice of the Peace

Henry Hill

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Landers & M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Hill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes* dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is five *feet*, 11 1/2 *inches high*.

J. C. Engley

Maj. 14th *Regiment of* Hy. Artly *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 715

Hd. Qrs. 8th Army A.

Co. E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6189954	26	
2	6189102	27	
3	6189249	28	
4	6189394	29	
5	6189537	30	
6	6189680	31	
7	6189814	32	
8	6189943	33	
9	6190069	34	
10	6190203	35	
11	6190333	36	
12	6190464	37	
13	6190591	38	
14	9124899	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 716

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Hill

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Farmington, Conn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 28, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

(383y) Copyist.

NARA 717

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Hill

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R. I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 28, 186 .

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Farmington Ct.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(356) Copyist.

NARA 718

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Hill

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 719

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Hill

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Pair of Equipments.
Due Laundress $.75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 728

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Hill

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Set of Equipments Complete.
Due Laundress .75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 721

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Hill

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one set of equipments complete Free Laundress .75

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

10

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 722

A | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry A. Hill

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Enl. Aug. 9-1861.
Stop for 1 cut equipments
3.30

Book mark : .....

Callaway

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 723

4 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for cutt & equipments 3.30
Fine April 19 - 1.50
Due Saundres .75

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 724

N. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry F. Hill

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted 7-1861.
Joined Regiment
Feb. from sick
leave Jan'y to 1865

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 725

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter F. Hill

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 73/100 for ordnance

Screwdriver 23 - wipes 20

Due Gov't, $ 44/100 for Camp equipage

Canteen

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 gunsling

3/

Book mark:

J. A. Hawley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 726

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Hill

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Screw driver 25
& wire 20¢

Due Gov't, $ 11/100 for Canteen

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing for Gun
sling

Book mark:

Satterlee

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 727

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Hill

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Cross Cannon 02; one letter H 01; 2 Figures 02; one Feather 15.

Book mark:

(358) J. D. T. Jones *Copyist.*

NARA 728

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Hill

Pvte., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one pr. scales .70; one eagle .02; one cross cannon .02; one letter .01.

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

NARA 729

N | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry A. Hill

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 19 02/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Org'n Org'n. Stoppage
one musket & acct retained 6.00; one
bed sack 2.20; one mos. bar. 1.70; one
pr. scales .70; one eagle .02; one X
Can. .02; one letter .01.

Book mark: M. G. 6325, June 20/66.

(361) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

NARA 730

Hill, Henry A.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 731

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry A Hill desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am Twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Pilot Knob Mo

The 27th day of Sept 1863

Witness:

Sgt Thos F McKeel

his
Henry A Hill
mark

No. 11

Henry A Hill

Co B

Pilot Knob Mo

Volunteered at Pilot Knob Mo

on the 27th

day of Sept

1863,

By Lt

Regiment of Mo S M

Co B

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ( )

Discharged 18

JUL 11 1861

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

NARA 732

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island **Town of** Providence

I, Henry A Hall born in Farmington

in the State of Connecticut aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty seventh day of September 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Henry A Hall do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov R I
this 28th day of Sept 1863
BEFORE E P Langworthy Lt

his
Henry A Hall
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Carpenter EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry A Hall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 7 3/4 *inches high*. Black *eyes* Black *hair*.

14th *Regiment of* R I H A *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 733

860

Kol. Henry C.

Co M, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201411	26	
2	6201570	27	
3	6201926	28	
4	6201884	29	
5	6202040	30	
6	6202251	31	
7	6202982	32	
8	9125966	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 734

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry C Heill

——, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Where born Taunton Mass

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 18, 1863.

Where Prov R. I

By whom J C Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U. S.
Service Jan 25, 1864
Died in Regt Hosp Camp
Parapet La Sept 21, 1864
of Malarial Typhoid Fever
Mustered out

Griffith

(3887) Copyist.

NARA 735

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Hill

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R. I. Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 25, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 18, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2 District

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fuller

(356) Copyist.

NARA 736

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry C Hill

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 25 Jan to 29 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J Underwood

(358) Copyist.

NARA 737

A | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry C Still

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J Underwood

Copyist.

NARA 738

A | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry C. Hall

Sergt, Co. M, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, II Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 739

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Hall

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $6 per m. due from enlistment to Sept. 30/64

Free on 19th Sept. 1861.

Book mark:

(358) Tobler
Copyist.

NARA 748

16 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Hill

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hospl. at
Sept 21/64 of Malarial
Typhoid fever.
Clothing & Gar Eqpt $ 3.30

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 741

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Neill

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Died at Camp Parapet La Sept 21/64. of Mal. Typhoid Fever. Final Statement forwarded. Sept. 25/64.

Book mark:

Fassett

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 742

Hill, Henry G.

P., Co. M., 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

8 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 4
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 743

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry O'Neill desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 35 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Providence

The 15 day of Dec. 18 63

Witness: J. B. Langley

No. 84

Henry O'Neill

Volunteered at Providence

Dec 18 1863

By J. B. Langley

14 Regiment of Infantry

By

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

NARA 744

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Woonsocket

I, Henry B Hill born in Scituate

in the State of Mass aged 18 years, and by occupation a Boy

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18 day of Dec 18 63 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Henry B Hill do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Woonsocket
this 18th day of Dec 1863
BEFORE me John L Sayles Public Notary

Henry B Hill

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Hattison Sawyer M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry B Hill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes* Black *hair* Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 5 ½ *inches high*.

Sworn J L Sayles
14 *Regiment of* R I Vol *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 745

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private- Henry C Hill

Late of Company M"

11th Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Hy)

Volunteers, who died at Camp Pennypacker

on the 21st day of September 1864.

SEP 1871

RECEIVED OCT 11 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

NARA 746

Inventory of the effects of Henry C. Hill late a Private of Captain H. K. Southwick's Company M of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artly (Hy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 18th day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25th day of January 1864, at Prov. R.I. in Company M, 11th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artly (Hy) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Taunton in the State of Massachusetts; he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regtl Hospital, at Camp Parapet La. on the 21st day of September 1864, by reason of Malarial Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Henry C. Hill, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of L. Wh. Sergt of Co. M 11th U.S.C.Hy. at Camp Parapet La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Warren Ralph
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: September 23rd 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 747

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Henry C Hill

Late of Company M

11th Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Hy)

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet La

on the 21st day of September 1864.

JUL 6 1871

NARA 748

Inventory of the effects of Henry C Hill late a Private of Captain H. K. Southwicks Company M of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Colrd Art'y (Hy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 18th day of December 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25 day of January 1864, at Prov. R I, in Company M, 11th Regiment of U S Colrd Art'y (Hy) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Taunton in the State of Massachusetts; he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regtl Hospital, at Camp Parapet La on the 21st day of September 1864, by reason of Malarial Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Money. Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Henry C. Hill, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of 2 Lt. Sergt of Co M 11 U S C A Hy at Camp Parapet La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Warren Ralph
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: September 28th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 749

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Henry C Hill

Late of Company M

11th Regt of U.S.C.A. (Hy)

Volunteers, who died at Camp Barnett Va

on the 21 day of September 1864.

RECEIVED
OCT 6
1911

NARA 750

Inventory of the effects of Henry C Hill late a Private of Captain H. K. Southwick's Company M of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Colc'd Inf'y Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 18th day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25th day of January 1864, at Prov. R. I. in Company M, 11th Regiment of U. S. Colc'd Inf'y Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Taunton in the State of Massachusetts; he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regt'l Hospital, at Camp Parapet La on the 21st day of September 1864, by reason of Malarial Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Money. Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Henry C Hill, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lo Mr. Sergt. of Co M 11th U.S.C.H. Inf'y at Camp Parapet La. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Warren Ralph
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Parapet La,

DATE: September 23rd 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 751

Retained

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry C. Hill

11th Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Ky)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
JUL
8
1871

NARA 752

I certify, on honor, that Henry C. Hill a Private of Captain Southwicks Company (M) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Colrd Artly, Hvy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Taunton, State of Massachusetts, aged 35 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I. Dec 18"63, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25th day of January, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Henry C Hill was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Bishop to include the 30th day of April at the rate of seven Dollars per month, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 10 10/100 dollars, since the ..... day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Belt Sack $2.30 1 Magneto Bar $1.00

3 30/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La., this 23d day of September, 1864.

Warren Ralph
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 753

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry C Hill

11th Reg't of U. S. C. A. Atty

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JUL 6 1871

1867

NARA 754

I certify, on honor, that Henry C Hill a Private of Captain Southwicks Company (M) of the 11th Regiment of R.I. Col. Art'y (Hy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Taunton, State of Massachusetts aged 35 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I. Dec 18 '61, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25th day of January, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Henry C. Hill was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Bishop to include the 30th day of April at the rate of seven dollars per month, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 30 10/100 dollars, since the ..... day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Bed sack $2.30 1 Mosquito bar $1.00

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 23d day of September, 1864.

Warren Ralph
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 755

122

3d " 2d — 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private—Henry C. Hill

11th Reg't of U. S. C. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

NARA 736

I certify, on honor, that Henry C Hill a Private of Captain Southwick's Company (M) of the 11" Regiment of U.S.C. Art'y. (Hy.) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Taunton, State of Massachusetts, aged 35 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I. Dec 11th '63, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25th day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

.....

The said Henry C Hill was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Bishop, to include the 30th day of April at the rate of Seven Dollars per month, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 50 10/100 dollars, since the ..... day of enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Bed sack $2.30 1 Musquito Bar $1.00

..... 3 30/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La., this 23d day of September, 1864.

Warren Ralph
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 737

√

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private- Henry C. Hill

11th " Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Hy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec'd Sept 21st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED OCT 11 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 21st 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 738

I certify, on honor, that Henry C. Hill a Private of Captain Southwicks Company (M) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Artillery (Hy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Taunton, State of Massachusetts, aged 35 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I. Dec 18th '63, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25th day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,

186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,

on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death - He died at Camp Parapet La Sept. 21st 1864 of Malarial Typhoid Fever - Free April 19th 1864

The said Henry C Hill was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Bishop to include the 30th day of April at the rate of Seven Dollars per month, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 50 10/100 dollars, since the ..... day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Blanket Sack 1 82 30/100 Musquito Net 91 cts

3 38/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La., this 23rd day of September, 1864.

Warren Ralph
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 759

Pvt. James 861

Co. F., 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183891	26	
2	6184034	27	
3	6184180	28	
4	61843233	29	
5	6184462	30	
6	6184662	31	
7	6185491	32	
8	91241143	33	
9	91242833	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 768

74 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hill

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Yanton Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 20, 1863.

Where Pass. R D

By whom Capt Simin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Ded at Fort Jackson La of Typhoid Malaria from Aug 21. 64 Not found on enlistment Muster Rolls of Effects & final statements rendered Aug 22/64

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 761

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hill

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Hamilton Mass

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, 186 .

Where Providence

By whom Capt Simon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Fort Jackson La Aug 21. 64 of Typho malarial fever. Not paid since enlistment. Final 2 elements rent Aug 22/64

James

(383d) Copyist.

NARA 762

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hill

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 186 .

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Providence R.I.

1 Dish.

* This organization subsequently became Co B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(356) Copyist.

NARA 763

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hill

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 764

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hill

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

T. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 763

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hill

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 766

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hill

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 767

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hill

Pri., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Ordnance 43ct
Died at Fort Jackson
Aug 21/64.

Book mark: 2nd Dec 5/67

D. H. Wiese

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 768

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hill

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined co. & g'l ex g'n
Died at Fort Jackson
La. — Aug. 21. 1864 — Final
Statements and Pr. of Eff
Rendered

Book mark: 5 g 37 2nd Rnd Dec 5. 67

Hoyberger

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 769

Hill, James

P., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 776

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 771

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Hill — — — desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years, do declare that I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Providence
The 24th day of August 1869 his
James × Hill
mark

Witness :

No. 1

James Hill

Volunteered at Providence

Aug 24th 1869,

By Capt Anthony

To serve 3 years

Regiment of Artillery

Discharged 18

Reg't of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ( )

JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness :

NARA 772

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island — Town o Providence.

I, James Hill — born in Lawton.
in the State of Mass — aged 21 years, and by occupation
a Farmer — DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty fourth
day of August 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, James Hill — do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence
this 24th day of Aug 1863
BEFORE Geo. Partridge Justice of the Peace

his
James X Hill
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Hill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *complexion*, is 5. *feet*, 9. Brown *eyes*, Black *hair*, *inches high*.

2d Regt Co. 1st Battalion R.I. Regiment of Volunteers,

Henry Simon RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 773

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Hill

Late of Company B

5th *Reg't of* U. S. H. Arty.

Volunteers, who died at Fort Jackson La.

on the 21st *day of* August 1864.



NARA 774

Inventory of the effects of James Hill late a Private of Captain Henry Simon's Company B of the 1st Regiment of U. S. H. Arty Colo'd Volunteers, who was enrolled as a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 24th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a private on the 14th day of September 1863, at Providence in Company B, 14th Regiment of R. I. H. Arty Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Taunton in the State of Massachusetts; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, dark complexion, brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Hospital, at Fort Jackson on the 21st day of August 1864, by reason of Typhoid Malarial Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private James Hill, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of [illegible] at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Henry Simon
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Station: Fort Jackson La

Date: Aug. 22, 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 775

3d
3d Lt — 1864.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Hill

8th Reg't of U. S. H. Artg

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
JUL 6 1871

1864

NARA 776

I certify, on honor, that James Hill a private of Captain Henry Simon Company (B) of the 3rd Regiment of U.S.H. Art'y (Colrd) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Taunton, State of Massachusetts, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; dark complexion, brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 14th day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

.....

The said James Hill was ~~last~~ not paid by Paymaster since enlistment to include the 21st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty four $\frac{48}{100}$ dollars, since the 24th day of August, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Screw driver 1 Worner

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to Mrs. Turner & Cajay, LAUNDRESS, one $\frac{\times}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson, Louisiana, this 22nd day of August, 1864.

No Effects.

Henry Simon
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 727

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

11th U. S.

James Hill

8th Reg't of U. S. H. Arty

11

VOLUNTEERS.

Hd. Q. Aug 21st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

1

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 6" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
SEPT
6
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

11

NARA 778

I certify, on honor, that James Hill a Private of Captain H. Simon's Company (B.) of the 8th Regiment of R. I. Hy Artly (Colrd) **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Taunton, State of Massachusetts, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; dark complexion, brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 14th day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Nine regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(Ltr Adjt Genl 21351 Inventory)

The said James Hill was ~~last~~ not paid by Paymaster since enlistment to include the 21st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty four $\frac{48}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from Capt Henry Simon and for other stoppages, viz:

1 screw driver 1 Wrench

..... amounting to ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., **SUTLER,** ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to Mrs Turner & Cajay, **LAUNDRESS,** one $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 22nd day of August, 1864.

Henry Simon

Captain

Commanding Company.

No Effects-

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

NARA 779

862

Hill. John

Co H, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194312	26	
X 2	~~6194547~~	27	
X 3	~~6200064~~	28	
4	6194466	29	
5	6194609	30	
6	6194953	31	
7	6194894	32	
8	6195033	33	
9	6195167	34	
10	6195303	35	
11	6195437	36	
12	6195568	37	
13	6195697	38	
14	6195829	39	
15	6195956	40	
16	91253506	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
X 23	Above cards withdrawn & filed with		
24	John G. Hill Co H. 11th U.S. Col'd Art'y where		
25	they properly belong.		

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 780

S-2108900 P.O. Arm
S 2717350 Robert

G. A. Wright

NARA 781

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hill

....., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born ——— Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 9, 186 3

Where Prov RI

By whom JC Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W F Roe

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 782

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hill

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 9, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence Providence R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Carry

(356) Copyist.

NARA 783

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hill

Corp., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 784

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hill

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as company cook

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 785

K | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hill

Cpl, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as teamster.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

NARA 7786

K 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Kell

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 787

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hill

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slight flesh wound by bayonet
Rec'd 2.50 Haversack 48
Issued Apr. 19/64.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 788

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hill

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for bay-
onet 2.50 Haver-
sack 48
Free apr 19, 1864

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 789

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hill

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for bayonet 2,50 screwdriver 23 Haversack 48

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 798

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hill

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 791

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hill

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 792

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John O'Neill

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhulls

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 793

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hall

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhelw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 794

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Still

Pvt., Co. H; 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 96/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 0 0 100; due $ 1 0 0 100

Remarks: Joined as orig'l org'n
Slop for Muskets and
accts retained &c.

Book mark: .....

Rhees.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 795

Hill, John

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 796

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hall desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Prov R.I.
The 9th day of Nov 1863

Witness:
J M Adamson

John his X mark Hall

Volunteered at Prov *No.* 1
By Major Gen Burnside
To serve 3 *years,*
Or during the war,
In 14 *Regiment of* Inft *Regiment of* ( ) *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )
Reg't of ( )
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 797

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, John Hill born in Westminster

in the State of Maryland aged 25 years, and by occupation

a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 9

day of Nov 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, John Hill do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov R I

this 9th day of Nov 1863

BEFORE J R Thurston Justice of the Peace

John X Hill
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R Thurston Surgeon U S M

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Hill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes* black *hair* dark *complexion*, is five *feet*, 7 *inches high*.

14 *Regiment of* Hey Hely *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 798

Hill. John G.

Co F, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6190745	26
2 6190892	27
3 6191040	28
4 6191184	29
5 6191331	30
6 6191471	31
7 6191605	32
8 6191735	33
9 6191858	34
10 6191983	35
11 6192115	36
12 6192243	37
13 6192366	38
14 9125044	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 799

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John G. Hill

, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Where born Newburg, New York.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 17, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. L. Markle.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 880

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John G. Hill

Pri, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R. I., Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 186 .

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. Mack

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 881

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John G. Rice

Pri., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

A Neal

Copyist.

NARA 882

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John G. Hill

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 883

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John J. Hill

Pvt. Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 894

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John G. Hill

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Wiper from Comd Asked Discharge.

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. A. Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 885

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John G. Hoitt.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Jan. 20, 64, Corp. 12, Spring Vice. 30 Reduced April 1 / 64.

Book mark: .....

Enlisted.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 886

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John G. Hall.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for rifle, 20
Sabre & Sling Wire, 30
Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

Exline.

Copyist.

NARA 887

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John G. Still.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slightly wounded. 7 7 wiper. 20 S. cane. 12 Spring Vize. 30 haversack. 4 9 canteen. 41, Free April 19/61.

Book mark: .....

Evaline.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 888

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John G. Hall.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for rammrod. 17 ball screw. 13 haversack. 49 canteen. 41

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 889

Fb | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Hill.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slop for rammrd. 77
bullscrew. 13 hn wrench. 49
canteen. 41 .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Extract.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 818

F. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John G. Hill

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rob. for Bayonet Scabbard 56. Rear sight of gun 93. Stock. for Mos. Bar. 170

Book mark:

(358) D. Leib

Copyist.

NARA 811

F. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John G. Hill

Sgt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 812

F. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John G. Hill

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6.83 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.50 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100.00 100

Remarks: Joined at Brgt. Brgn. Stck. for one musket & accts. re-tained, for Scales lost.

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

NARA 813

Hill. John G. 864 or Johnson

Co L, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199742	26	
2	6200154	27	
3	6200355	28	
4	6200493	29	
5	6200621	30	
6	6200751	31	
7	6200881	32	
8	6201060	33	
9	6201302	34	
10	9125801	35	
11	6199847	36	
12	6200004	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 814

S. 768398 - Pa aff
S. 13225-90. P.O. Misc

G. A. Wayhan
X

NARA 815

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John G. Hill

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Germantown N. J.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 21, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Dec 31, 1863. Reduced from Sergt July 6, 1864 by order of Lt Col Nelson Viall Comdg Regt Discharged June 8, 1865 by Command of Maj Gen Canby Comdg Depart of Gulf

Griffith

(355y) Copyist.

NARA 816

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John G Hill

1st, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Near Providence, R.I. Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 1863

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence 1st Dist R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. F. Edwards

(356) Copyist.

NARA 817

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hall

Sergt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Dec 31 — 1863 by order Lt Col. Nelson Niall

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

S B Tr Edwards
Copyist.

NARA 818

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hall

Sgt., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Dec 31/63 by order of Lt. Col. Nelson Viall

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 819

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John G. Hill

Sergt, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards

(358) Copyist.

NARA 828

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John O'Neil

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Sgt. by order of Nelson Viall A. Col. Comdy July 6/64 $6 per mo. back pay due from enlistment to Apr 30, 1864. Tuc on Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Manley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 821

A. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John G. Hill.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ~ 86/100 for on duance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $6.00 per month back pay due from enlistment to April 30/64. Free on April 19/61. Reduced from Sergt. by order of Nelson Viall, Lt. Col. Comdg., July 6, 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Baker
Copyist.

NARA 822

A. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John G. Hill.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ — 86/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. by order of Lt. Col. Viall, Dec. 31/63. Reduced from Sergt. by order of Lt. Col. Viall, July 6/64.

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

NARA 823

A. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John G. Hill.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $— 86/100 for ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 824

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John G. Hill.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ — 86/100 for ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker
Copyist.

NARA 825

H | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John G. Hill

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged June 8/65 on Surgeons Certificate of disability at Camp Parapet La by Order of Maj. Gen. Canby. Discharge and final Statements given.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Murphy **Copyist.**

NARA 826

H | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John B. Hill.

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Org. Organ. Discharged for disability by order of M. G. Canby June 2. 65 Camp Parapet La, Discharge to be sent.

Book mark: C.D.

Murphy.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 827

Hill, John G.

P., Co. L., 11 Reg't N. S. C. H. A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 828

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John G. Heil desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at

The 17 day of 1863

Witness:

John G. Heil

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at *No.*

186 3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

NARA 829

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, John G Hill born in Newburyport in the State of N. Y. aged 25 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 7 day of October 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, John G Hill do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegience to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Provo this 7 day of Oct 1863 before me, [illegible] John G Hill his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Sanders M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John G Hill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes*, Black *hair*, Brown *complexion*, is five *feet*, 6½ *inches high*.

J. O. Embly.
R. G. Hill

Reg 14 *Regiment of* *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 838

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John G Hall desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three year do declare that I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three year

Given at Pawt. R. I. 1865

The 21 day of Aug 1863

Witness:

J. Middleman

John G Hall

No. 1

John G Hall enlisted; *last served in Company* ( ) *under the name of*

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Jul 11 1871

Volunteered at Prov R I

Aug 21 1863

By Major Blodgett

To serve 3 years

In 14 *Regiment of* Heavy Artillery

1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

NARA 831

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, John G. Hill born in Germantown

in the State of New York aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21 day of Nov 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, John G Hill do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence this 21 day of Nov. 1863 BEFORE me J M Cademan Justice of the Peace

John G. Hill

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Sanders M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John G Hill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes* black *hair* Mulatto *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 6 *inches high*.

14 *Regiment of* Roy Adg *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 832

Mr Ellerbrook,

John G. Hill

Co. L, 11th N.S.C.A. Regt.

NARA 833

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 11th, 1876.

1st Ellsbert Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John J Hill, Co. *"I,"*

11th Reg't U.S.C. Artly Hvy

Cause of Reduction &c &c &c.

Muster Roll for July & Aug

August 1864 reports him Present with remark

"Reduced from Sergeant by order of Nelson Vial Lt

Col Comd'g July 6/64."

Respectfully,

I. C. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. H. Haston

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feby 21st, 1876.

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of John J. Hill, Co. *I*,

11th Reg't U.S.C. Hvy

Co does not and never has report him reduced

from Sergeant July 6th 64 — G.O. 5, Reg'r Hd Qrs

furnish no information in the case

OK

NARA 834

34

1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

John C. Hill

a Recruit Co. L

Eleventh Reg't of U.S.C. Hy Vols

Hd. Qrs. 3rd Batt. 11th N.H.V.C.A. (H.A.)
Camp Parapet, La., May 27/65.
Respectfully forwarded
approved.
Geo. A. Spink
Capt. 11th N.H.C.A. (H.A.)
Comdg Battalion.

Approved June 3rd 65
W. H. Alexander
Surgeon U.S.A.
Med. Director.

Hd. Qrs. N.S. Forces
Camps Parapet La, May 30th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
[illegible]
Col. 93d U.S.C.T. Comdg
Camps Parapet La

Head Quarters Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans June 1st 1865
The Discharge
Bounty Due Gov't Recommended
Nathaniel Dunbank
1st Lieut A.A.A. Genl

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .
Entered

ADJUT[illegible]

Duplicate

[illegible]NT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 1. 1865
[illegible]e sent the Pension Office.

NARA 835

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private John G. Hill of Captain George A Spinks Company, (L) of the Eleventh Regiment of United States Colored Artly (Heavy) was enlisted by P. C Engley of the ____ Regiment of _____ at Providence R. I. on the Twenty first day of November 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Germantown in the State of New Jersey is Twenty years of age, Five feet Six inches high, Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last ~~two~~ three months said soldier has been unfit for duty 90 days. *(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

On the month of February 1865 While he was chopping wood he cut his left leg just above the ankle with the axe and since that time has had no use of his toes.

STATION: Fort Banks La

DATE: May 25th 1865

George A Spink
Capt 11th U S C Artly (Heavy)
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John G Hill Private of Captain George A Spinks Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1260, p. 284 and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* Lameness of the left Leg. This leg he had been injured previous to enlistment and should have been discharged then. He has within 6 months added to the injury and is now continuously lame and unfit for duty, and has been so for several months past. at many kinds of business he can earn his living

B. Carpenter *Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED, this Eighth day of June 1865, at 11th U S C Artly Camp Parker Louisiana

N Wall
Lt. Col. 11th U S C H A
Commanding the ~~Post.~~ Battalion

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County—* *State—*

[A. G. O. Nos. 100 & 101.] (DUPLICATES.)

NARA 836

Hill. 865 Lester S

Co F, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

2" Lieut | 2" Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181150.	26	
2	6L20829.	27	
3	6L20979.	28	
4	6L91125.	29	
5	6L91267	30	
6	6L91411.	31	
7	6L915486.	32	
8	6L91679	33	
9	6L91803	34	
10	6L91925.	35	
11	6L92059	36	
12	6L92189	37	
13	6L92313.	38	
14	943700 3	39	
15	943 7099	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 637

RTP 763711
D. 2502119 Boston

E. A. Wyllie
Xer

NARA 838

H. | 11 R. Art. | U. S. C. T.

Lester D. Hice.

2 Lt., Co. ....., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 Lieut.

Date of ~~appointment~~ mustu Dec-30-, 1863.

Remarks: Private. Batt. E.
1st. R. I. L. A. 1861.
Corpl. Jan. 13- 1862.
Served with the
Army of the Potomac from
its organization till
Dec. 28- 1863. Born
in R. I. Resident
R. I.

F. A. Wright

(384) *Copyist*

NARA 839

H. | H. Ark. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lester L. Hill.

2 Lt., Co. ....., H Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 d. Lieut.

Date of appointment Dec - 30 186 3

Remarks: Age 20 - Pri-
vate Battery E. - R. I.
L. A. 1st. Regt. Cons'l.
Jan. 13 - 1862. Served
with Army of the
Potomac from its
Organization until
Dec. 28 - 1863. Born
in R. I. Resident
R. I. Original Entry
Sept. 30 - 1861.

F. A. Wright

(384) Copyist.

NARA 848

H | 11th H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lester S Hall
2nd Lt, Co. ----, 11 (14th R. I. Col'd H.A.) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Age ---- years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Mch 31, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 30, 1863.

~~#Appointed:~~
~~**Joined for duty and enrolled**~~:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where ----

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ----

#Corrected by P.J.K. Dec 29. 1903

Book mark: ----

(337) C M Jackson
Copyist.

NARA 841

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lester L Hill

2 Lt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has not reported
absent-leave this Mus-
ter-Roll Dec 15-1863.
Cert'd to Co F in
G.O. 6 Dec 24
per Col. Comdg.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 842

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lester T. Rice

2d Lt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Elec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 843

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lieut. L. Hill

2 Lt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 844

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis S. Rice

2d Lt., Co. F†, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L Neal

Copyist.

NARA 845

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lester S. Hill.

2nd Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Erkine.

Copyist.

NARA 846

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lester S. Hill.

2nd Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Erline

(358) Copyist.

NARA 847

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lester S. Hill

2nd Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 848

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lester S. Hill.

2nd Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Erkine.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 849

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lester S. Hill.

2nd Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 858

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lester D. Hill

2d Lieut Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Lewis

Copyist.

NARA 851

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lester A. Hill

2d Lieut. Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 852

F. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lester I. Hill

2d Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La. Oct. 2 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due three months pay prop as provided in G.O. #45, C.S. War Dept. A.G. Office

Book mark: .....

L. Cook

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 853

Hill, Lester S.

2 Lt, Co. ____, 11 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 834

H

Hill Lester L. July 24th 1864.
2nd Lieut Co. F 8 U.S.L.A.

Requests Leave of Absence
to visit New Orleans.

L. L. Hill

Approved
and Respectfully Forwarded
Charles C. Cragin
Capt. Co. F 8 U.S.L.A.

Approved and Respectfully Forwarded
A Pleasonton
Capt. Commdg 2nd Batt 8 U.S.L.A.

Granted for 5 days. by Par.
I, S.O. # 41, Hd. Qrs. Def.
of Plaquemines, July 24, 1864.

146

Recd. July 24th 64

NARA 855

Camp Shaw Plaquemine La
July 24th 1864

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for five (5) days for the purpose of visiting New Orleans on business

Lester G Hill
2nd Lieut Co "F" 8th Regt U.S.H.A.

To
1st Lieut G H Barney
Post Adjt
Plaquemine La

NARA 856

Hd. Qrs. East. Dis. of La
New Orleans La
July 28, 1865

Special Orders
No 225
Ex. 3.

Guns for Indians
Case of Johnson
& Lt-Lt. Lt. L.
Hall, U.S.C.A.
(Ky) -

Recd Aug 2, 1865 Rec'd

NARA 857

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 225.

HEADQUARTERS, EASTERN DISTRICT OF LOUISIANA,

New Orleans, July 28th, 1865.

[*Extract.*]

* * * * * * * * *

3. Leave of absence for five days, with permission to visit New Orleans, is hereby granted to 2nd Lieutenant *L. S. Hill*, 11th United States Colored Artillery (Heavy.)

* * * * * * * * *

By Order of Brevet Major General T. W. Sherman,

R. Campbell

Captain and Assistant Adjutant General.

C.O. 11th U.S.C.H.A.

Thru C.O. Donaldsonville

NARA 858

Ernest L. Hill

U. S. N. E. Ala. Co.

NARA 859

I was born in the Town of Foster State
of Rhode Island on the 19th day of December
1843 consequently was 20 years of age
I enlisted on the 30 day of September 1861
in Battery E. 1st R.I.L.T. Artly. Serving with said
Battery, in the Army of the Potomac, participating
in its numerous engagements was promoted to
the rank of Corporal Aug 13th 1862, was
honorably discharged December 25th, thereby been
appointed a 2nd Lieut in the 14th Regt R.I.H.
A, with which I am now serving

2nd Lieut Lester S Hill
14th R.I. H.A.

NARA 860

Donaldsonville La
July 25th 1865.

Hill Lester S. 2nd Lieut
11th Mass. C.A. (Hy)

Request a "Leave of absence" for (5) five days to visit New Orleans La.

Donaldsonville La.
July 25, 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Jno. A Reynolds
2d Lieut. 11th U.S.C.A. Hy
Condg "Co "F"

Filed in "D"

Recd. 3 P.M. C. July 25, 1865

Hdqrs. 2d Brig. 1st Div. U.S. Ca(v)
Donaldsonville, La.
July 25, 1865.

Respectfully Forwarded
Approved
R. G. Shaw
Major 11th U.S. Col'd Inf'y
Comdg Battalion

Hd Qrs. U. S. Forces
Donaldsonville La
July 25th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
W. F. Bypher,
Col. 11th U.S.C.I.
Comdg

NARA 861

Donaldsonville. La
July 25th 1865.

Major Wickham Hoffman.
Ass't Adj't General.
Southern Division of Louisiana.

Sir:

I have the honor to apply for a "Leave of absence" for (5) five days, for the purpose of visiting New Orleans on business.

I have not received a "Leave of absence" in a year.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant.
Lester C. Hill
2nd Lt 11th N.C.V. (A.A.A.G.)

NARA 862

865

Hinckman, John

Co D, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187232	26	
2	6187385	27	
3	6187533	28	
4	6187680	29	
5	6187890	30	
6	6188856	31	
7	9124583	32	
8	9124733	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 863

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hintzman

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Flushing, N. Y.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 18, 186 .

Where Prov.

By whom Maj. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died June 12th in Regimental Hospital of Typhoid Fever Camp Parapet, La. Buried in the Graveyard outside the Parapet.

O. L. Markle,

(3564) Copyist.

NARA 864

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hinkman

, Co D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Flushing, N.Y.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 18, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Camp Parapet, La., June 12, 1864. "Typhoid Fever" Final statements and inventory Effects forwarded.

(3834) O. J. Markle, Copyist.

NARA 865

4 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hinckman

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R. I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 186 .

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence N. J.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerring

(356) Copyist.

NARA 866

4 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hinkman

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present –

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerrin

Copyist.

NARA 867

4 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Linkman

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Lurrus

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 868

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hinkman

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm E Allen

(358) Copyist.

NARA 869

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hinemann

Sergt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Died Mon. 12th
1864 Regt Hospital of
Typhoid Fever
Final Statement forwarded

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

John L Allen

(358) Copyist.

NARA 878

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Heikman,

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at orgl. org., died at Camp Parapet, La. June 12, 1864. Final Statements sent. Fee Appr. 1961

Book mark: V.93, P.208, 69; V.26, P.145, 73

(361) C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

NARA 871

Hinkman, John

P., Co. D., 11 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

7 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 3
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2 ✓	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 872

Inventory

1 Dress coat
1 pr. Pants
1 " Boots
1 Cap
1 Over coat
1 Blouse
2 Shirts
1 Woolen Blanket
1 Rubber Blanket

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Co. "

8th Reg't of Md. Vol.

VOLUNTEERS.

June 2 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 6 1871
RECEIVED

1862

NARA 873

I certify, on honor, that John Hinkman a Private of Captain Joel Metcalf Jr Company (D) of the 8th Regiment of R.I. Ht A VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Flushing, State of New York, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~, on the Twenty second day of September, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ Maj Engley ~~, at~~ Providence, on the Eighteenth day of Sept, 1863, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~, at, on the day of, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Service to the present date, ~~is now~~ entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Died at Camp Parapet La of Typhoid Fever

The said John Hinkman was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ never Paid to ~~include the day of~~, 186 , ~~and has~~ pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty Three 13/100 dollars, since the 18th day of Sept, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, /100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 12th day of June, 1864.

Joel Metcalf Jr
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 874

14
2d Cr. 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Kinkaman

Lieut Reg't of U. S. Colored Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JUL 8 1871

NARA 875

I certify, on honor, that John Hinkman a Private of Captain Jos. McCready Jr. Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Inf. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Pleasant, State of New York, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Point Lookout Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 22d day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Jos. McCready, at Providence, on the 18th day of September, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the U.S. Service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death of Colonel Jarvis, June 12th 1864. Com'd Regiment Since.

The said John Hinkman was ~~last~~ never paid by Paymaster Volunteers to include the 18th day of September, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 43 13/100 dollars, since the 18th day of September, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet, La., this 12th day of June, 1864.

Jos. McCready Jr.
Capt. 11th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.

NARA 876

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Henshaman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 yrs do declare that I am 19 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 yrs

Given at Providence R. I. this 18 day of Sept 1863

Witness:
A. F. Conyley.

Volunteered at Providence R. I. *this* 18 *day of* Sept *1863,*
By Capt Conyley
To serve 3 yrs *Regiment of* Battery H 1st R. I. Lt Artillery
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Rej't of ( )
Discharged ( )
18 ( )

JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do Certify that I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ———

Given at ———
The ——— day of ———

Witness ———

NARA 877

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of R I Town of Providence

I, John Hohnsman born in Bleching

in the State of Saxony aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18 day of Sept 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, J Hohnsman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence R I this 18 day of Sept 1863 J Hohnsman his mark

BEFORE Wm Thomas C Greene Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B Carpenter EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J Hohnsman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes* dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 6 *feet*, 6½ *inches high*.

14th *Regiment of* R I H A. *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 878

Inventory of the Effects of John Heinkmann a Private of Capt. Powell's Co. "D" 5th Regiment Mo. Vol. Co. C, Missouri State Camp Benton, St. Louis, Mo. the 12th of June, 1861 of Typhoid Fever.

1.	One Pair Pants.		1.	One, Vest.
1.	One pair Shoes.		2.	Two, Shirts.
1.	One pair Socks.		1.	One, Woolen Blanket.
1.	One Cap.		1.	One, Rubber Blanket.
1.	One Over Coat.			

I Certify on Honor that the above Inventory Comprises all the Effects of Private John Heinkmann Deceased.

Camp Benton, St. Louis
Mo. June 12th 1861

Jos. McCaffry Jr
Capt. 1st Mo. Cavalry

Com. 1st Regt. Mo. Vol.

NARA 879

Inventory of Effects
of John Strickman
late a private of Co
D. 8th U.S.C.A. Capt

NARA 886

Inventory of the Effects of Private John Hickman late of Company G 8th Regt Mass Vol (Col'd) who died at Camp Saratoga, Ga June 12th 1864.

1 Knapsack (one)	1 Blouse (one)
1 Pair Pants (one)	1 Shirt (one)
1 " Drawers (one)	1 Woolen Blanket (one)
1 Cap (one)	1 Rubber Blanket (one)
1 Overcoat (one)	

I hereby certify that the above is a correct inventory of the effects of Private John Hickman Co G 8th Regt Mass Vol Col'd who died at Camp Saratoga Ga June 12th 1864.

Camp Saratoga Ga
June 12th 1864.

Jos Hobart Jr.
Captain 8th Mass
Comdg Co G

NARA 881

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

V Wm Clarkman

8th Reg't of Mo Cav

11th Florida

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Sent 73

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 30th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 882

I certify, on honor, that John Hinkerman a Private of Captain Joel Metcalf Jr Company (A) of the 8th Regiment of R.I.H.A. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Flushing, State of New York, aged 17 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Fair complexion. Blue eyes, Dk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the Twenty second day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Maj Eagles, at Providence, on the Eighteenth day of September, 186 3 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in R.I. Service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Expiration of Term of Service (Mustered from 12th 1864 see Inventory)

The said John Hinkerman was last paid by Paymaster Rice Asst to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty three 13/100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Draper R.I., this 12th day of June, 1865

Jno Hinkerman Jr
Captain
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 883

139 Fort Jackson La
Sept - 27. 1864

Receipt for Lieut
Capt. 11th Iowa
Cavalry Co. D.

Forwards final
Statements & Oaths
of John Hinchman
with Application
for relation to
the papers having
been filed before
Regt, Bde, Div,
and there no claim
attached to him

Death.

Recd Sept 29. 1864

NARA 884

Fort Jackson La
Sept 29 1864

Sir

I have the honor to forward Copy of Final Statement (1) Inventory of Effects of John Hinkman private (C) Co D 11th Regt Maine Vols deceased June 12th 1864 These Papers were deposited in the Adjts Office at Camp Parapet at that date (Thirteen Regts). I make this Statement that it may not appear as a neglect of duty on my part

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
Your Obt Svt
Jos Wheeler Jr
Capt 11th Regt Maine Vols
Comdg Co C

To
Lieut Wm H Adjt
11th Regt Maine Vols

I also forward Final Statements

A. J. Freeman	no Effects
Wm H West	" "
Jerome Anthony	" "

NARA 885

867

Hogan. Frederick

Co D, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187230	26	
2	6187384	27	
3	6187532	28	
4	6187679	29	
5	6187819	30	
6	6187953	31	
7	6188096	32	
8	6188279	33	
9	6188855	34	
10	9124581	35	
11	9124732	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 886

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Hogan

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Portuguese

Eyes Black; hair Gray.

Where born New Bedford, Mass.

Occupation Seaman.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 12, 186 3.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Corps D'Afrique Gen. Hospital, New Orleans, Sep. 27, 1864. Description list furnished: Died in C. D'A. Hospital Nov. 9, 1864.

O. J. Markle.

(383y) Copyist.

NARA 887

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Hogan

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Portuguese

Eyes Black; hair Gray

Where born New Bedford, Mass.

Occupation Seaman.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 12, 186 .

Where Prov.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: C. D. A. Genl. Hospital N. O. Sep. 27, 1864. Description list furnished. Died in C. D. A. G. Hosp. N. O. Nov. 9, 1864. No Effects.

O. J. Markle.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 888

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Hogan

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R. I. Sept. 22, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 12, 186 .

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence Mass.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerrin

(356) Copyist.

NARA 809

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Hogan

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2d to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Turrin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 898

4 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Hogan

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Lurring
Copyist.

NARA 891

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Hogan

1st, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358) Copyist.

NARA 892

D. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Hogan

Sgt., Co. D., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Wm. L. Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 893

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Hogan
Pvt
, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd Apl 19/64

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 894

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Hogan

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 X

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100,

Remarks: Absent Sick in N. Orleans since Sept 21/64

Book mark:

Biddle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 895

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Hogan

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died Nov. 9, 1864, A. O. Consumption.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 84-800

(358) Hogan

Copyist.

NARA 896

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Hogan,

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at org'l. organ.
Died at New Orleans, La,
Gen Hop Nov. 9, 1864
Fee Apr. 1961

Book mark: 84,800 - 84,860
(over)

(361) C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

HARA 897

JAN. 15 6188855 ☆1891☆

11308 - 2d a. d - Aug. 1. 68

NARA 898

Hagans, Frederick

P., Co. D, 11 Reg't M. S. & H. A.

15 / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards		Final Statements	3
Burial Records	1	Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	1	Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet	1	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	3	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service	4	Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 899

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 17 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 900

New Orleans
Feby 27 1864

C. D. A. Genl Hospital

Wants Discharge for
of Private Fred W. Hogan

NARA 981

Corps d'Afrique General Hospital,

New Orleans 27th Sept. 1864

Commanding Officer "D" Company 11th Reg. U. S. Col. H. Arts.

Sir:

Please forward to me without delay Descriptive List, with account of Pay and Clothing of

Frederick Hoggins of your command who is at present a Patient in this Hospital.

F. E. PIQUETTE,
Surgeon in charge.

NARA 982

BOARD FOR THE EXAMINATION OF IMPROPER ENLISTMENTS.

CERTIFICATE IN THE CASE OF

Private Fred. Hogan

Co. D 11th Regt. N.E. Cav.

Hy Artillery

Recommended for

One complete Copy forwarded to Hd. Qrs Dept. Gulf Jan 31st 1865

NARA 903

We Certify, on honor, that Fred. Hogan a Private of Captain Joel Mellen Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery, VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born ~~in~~ New Bedford, State of Massachusetts, aged 44 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high, Portuguese complexion black eyes, Grey hair, and by occupation a Seaman, ~~having joined the company on its original organization at~~ Providence R.I. was enlisted by J. C. Engley of 19th Regt R.I. Hy. A. Vols the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 12th day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service ~~as recruit~~, by Capt W. Silvey, at Providence R.I., on the 22d day of September, 1863, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ _____, at _____, ~~on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,~~) to serve in the regiment, for the term of three years; and having been examined and passed by Surgeon B. Carpenter, at Providence R.I., on the _____ day of September, 1863; was improperly enlisted by reason of Old age; being fully fifty Eight years old by his own Statement, and being plainly past fifty. He has rheumatism of the left leg and phthisis pulmonalis which may have been developed since Entering the Service

The said Fred Hogan was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ never Paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 . He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty (40) $\frac{53}{100}$ dollars, since the 12th day of September, 1863. He has received from the United States $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY, and also from the State of $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN at New Orleans La, this 4th day of October, 1864.

Board for Examination of Improper Enlistments convened by General Orders No. 132, Headquarters, Department of the Gulf.

Benj. Durham Jr. Surg U.S.V. *President.*

E. P. Loring - Major

N. A. Snow Capt 4th La Cav *Recorder.*

A. G. O. No. 95—First.

NARA 904

BOARD FOR THE EXAMINATION OF IMPROPER ENLISTMENTS.

CERTIFICATE IN THE CASE OF

Pvt Fred Hogan

Co. D 5th Regt. U.S. Colrd Hy. Artillery

Recommended for

NARA 983

We Certify, on honor, that Fred Hogan a Private of Captain Edel Mercer Company (D) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Col. Heavy Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of ~~the State of~~ _____, born in New Bedford, State of Massachusetts, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7/8 inches high, Fair complexion Dark eyes, Grey hair, and by occupation a Seaman, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and ~~enrolled in it at the muster into~~ was enlisted by J. C. Engley on the 14th day of Sept. 1862 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 16th day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service ~~as recruit~~, by Capt Salvey, at Providence R.I. on the 22nd day of September, 1863, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~, at ~~on the day of~~, 186 ,) to serve in the regiment, for the term of three Years; and having been examined and passed by Surgeon B. Carpenter, at Providence R.I., on the _____ day of September, 1863; was improperly enlisted by reason of Age, being fifty eight years old by his own statement and being fifty four fifty. He has rheumatism of the left leg and pleurisy pulmonalis which may have been developed since entering the service

The said Fred Hogan was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 . He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty (40 53/100 dollars, since the 12th day of September, 1863. He has received from the United States _____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY, and also from the State of _____ 00/100 dollars.

GIVEN at New Orleans La, this 9th day of October, 1863.

Board for Examination of Improper Enlistments convened by General Orders No. 132. Headquarters, Department of the Gulf.

Benj. Durham Jr. Surg. U.S.V. *President.*

E.P. Loring Major

W.A. Snow Capt 1st La Cav. *Recorder.*

A. G. O. No. 95—First.

NARA 986

Triplicate

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF Private

Frederick Hoggins

Late of Company D

11th *Reg't of* U. S. C. H. Art

Volunteers, who died at Corps d'Af. Gen. Hosp.
New Orleans La

on the 9th *day of* November 1864.

NARA 987

Inventory of the effects of Frederick Hoggins late a Private of Captain ____ Company D of the 11th Regiment of U S C Heavy Art Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 12th day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in New Bedford in the State of Massachusetts; he was 44 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, Portugees complexion, Blk eyes, Grey hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Seaman; he died in Corps d'Af Gen Hospital, at New-Orleans La on the 7th day of November 1864, by reason of Death from Dibility

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money. ~~Specie~~ $ — ~~Notes~~ $ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New-Orleans La

DATE: November 9th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Surgeon in charge
~~Commanding the Company.~~
Corps d'Af. Gen. Hospital

NARA 988

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ———

Frederick. Noggins

Pvt of Company L.

11th Regiment of U.S.C.A

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Drowned 9th 1864

NARA 989

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Frederick Hoggins

Rank: Priv *Company:* D *Regiment:* 11

Arm: N. S. C. A. *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. W. Brown,
F. A. G. 7th.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Nov. 9, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor
Pa. Pg. 125

REMARKS.

Samuel Henderson, Jr.,

Clerk.

(170)

NARA 910

Nov 9' 1864 Triplicate

FINAL STATEMENT

OF Private

Frederick Hogan

11th Reg't of U.S.C.H. Art

VOLUNTEERS.

C de la Hoz

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NARA 911

I certify, on honor, that Frederick Hogan a Private of
~~1st Lieut~~ ~~Captain~~ Seph Brown Company (D) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. H. Art-
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in New-Bedford, State
of Massachusetts, aged 44 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Portugees complexion,
Blue eyes, Grey hair, and by occupation a Seaman, having joined the company on
its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the Twelfth day
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....
....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .....
Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept of the Gulf to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Dibility at
New-Orleans La. November 9th 1864

The said Frederick Hogan was ~~last~~ never paid by Paymaster
.....to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty $\frac{53}{100}$ dollars, since the ..... day of Enrollment,
186 3, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
..... $\frac{X}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING,** &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{X}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: .....
.....
..... $\frac{X}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
.....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., **SUTLER,** ..... $\frac{X}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS,** ..... $\frac{X}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 9th day
of November, 1864.

.....

Surgeon in charge
~~Commanding Company~~
Corps d'Af. sen, Hospitals

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

NARA 912

A.G.O.
Des. list sent 2d auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF Private

Frederick Hogan

11th Reg't of U. S. C. H. Art

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 9th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
DEC 15 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED DEC 12 1864 ADJUTANT GENERAL

NARA 913

I certify, on honor, that Frederick Hogan a Private of
1st ~~Captain~~ Lieut Seph Brown Company (D) of the 11th Regiment of U S C Hv Art—
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in New-Bedford, State
of Massachusett, aged 44 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Portergee complexion,
Blk eyes, Grey hair, and by occupation a Seaman, having joined the company on
its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R. I, on the Twelfth day
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....
....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .....
Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept. of the Gulf to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Dibility at
New Orleans La. November 9th 1864

The said Frederick Hogan was ~~last~~ never paid by Paymaster
— — — — to include the — day of — —, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty $\frac{53}{100}$ dollars, since the ..... day of Enrollment,
186 3, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
..... $\frac{X}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING,** &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{X}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: .....
.....
..... $\frac{X}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
.....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., **SUTLER,** ..... $\frac{X}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS,** ..... $\frac{X}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New-Orleans La, this 9th day
of November, 186 4.

F. E. Paynette
Surgeon in charge
~~Commanding Company~~
Corps d'Af. Gen. Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

NARA 914

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



NARA 915

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	Fredrik Coggins
Number and locality of the grave, -	
Hospital number of the deceased, -	1980
Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -	11th U. S. Col. Hy. Art. – Priv. – D.
Residence before enlistment, - - -	
Conjugal condition (and if married, the residence of the widow,)	
Cause of death,	Debility
Age of the deceased, - - - - -	
Nativity, - - - - - - - - - -	
References and Remarks, - -	
Date of death and burial, - - -	Novbr. 9th/64. 186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To Adj. General U. S. A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated: and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

F. E. Prevette 66/ Col. Inf
Surgeon U. S. Army
in charge
Corps d'Afrique Gen. Hosp.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Corps d'Afrique, N Orleans La

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 916

Inventory of the effects of Frederick Hoggins

Company "D," 11th Regiment N.S.C.T. Sh Art

who died in the C. d'Afrique General Hospital New Orleans

La Nov 9th 1864,

Caps		Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers		Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers		Catridge Box	
Boots, prs		Belt	
Shoes, prs		Money	
Stockings			

In Effects

INVENTORY

of the effects of Private Frederick Hoggins

late of Co. "D," 11th Regiment

U. S. C. T., who died

at C. d'Afrique General

Hospital Nov 9th, 1864.

WAR DEPARTMENT JUL 6 1871

NARA 917

C. A'Hospice U. S. Army General Hospital,

New Orleans Nov 10th 1864

Commanding Officer "D" Company,

11th Regt. U.S.C.H.Art

I have to inform you

that Privt Frederick Hoggins of your Company, died in

this hospital on Nov 9th 1864

of

I inclose ~~his descriptive list, with pay and clothing~~

~~account, and~~ inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

F. E. Piquette

Surgeon U. S. Vols

In charge of General Hospital

NARA 918

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Frederic Hogan

Late of Company D,

11th *Reg't of* U. S. C. Army

Volunteers, who died at New Orleans La

on the 9th *day of* November 1864

Rec'd R. H. 2. Feb. 3. 1865

NARA 919

Inventory of the effects of Frederic Hogan late a Private of Captain Joel McCarthy's Company D of the 11th Regiment of W. F. C. Art'y Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 12th day of Sept. 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 22d day of Sept. 1863, at Prov. R. I. in Company D., 14th Regiment of R. I. Hy. Art'y, Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in New Bedford in the State of Mass.; he was 44 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, Dk complexion, Dk eyes, Dk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Seaman; he died in New Orleans La, at the C. V. A. Gen. Hospital on the 9th day of November 1864, by reason of Consumption.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

.....

(DUPLICATES.)

Thos. B. Bugbee
1st Lt. 11th D. C. Art'y
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Jackson La

DATE: January 25, 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 920

19 Feb 2d 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Frederic Hogan

11 Reg't of W. J. C. Abby

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED Jun 8 1871

Rec'd R.W.2. Feb. 3. 1865

NARA 921

I certify, on honor, that Frederic Hogan a Private of Captain J. Metcalf's Company (D) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Artly **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in N. Bedford, State of Mass., aged 44 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Dk complexion, Dk eyes, Dk hair, and by occupation a Seaman, having joined the company on its original organization at Pro. R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pro. R. I., on the 22d day of Sept, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by J. C. Easby, at Pro. R. I., on the 12th day of Sept., 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at . on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at C. D. A. Gen Hospital New Orleans La Nov. 9. 1864 Cause Consumption.

The said Frederic Hogan was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ never Paid to include the 12 day of September, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 40 $\frac{86}{100}$ dollars, since the 12th day of September, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTLER,** $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS,** $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 15 day of January, 1865.

Thos. B. Briggs
2d Lt. U.S.C.A. Artly
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 922

B. 137 Dft. 1865

N.O. Orleans La
January 31st 1865.

D. H. Bentley. Bvt. 2nd Lt.
7th Vet. Cav. Rec. Brd Inspr Gen.

Forwards consolidated papers
in case of Private Fred
Hyram 7th Reg. U.S.
(Colored) Infantry Forty.

Disapproved.

Washington City, Feby 12th 1865.

NARA 923

Office Board Improper Enlistments

New Orleans La. Jan. 31st 1865

Captain.

I have the honor to forward herewith enclosed the complete papers in the case of private Fred. Hogan. 11th Regt U.S. (Colored) Hy. Art.

The information necessary to complete this case was not received until to-day.

I am Captain

Very respectfully

Your Obt. Servant

O.B. Bentley

Capt 2nd U.S.A. Vet. Vol.

Recorder of Board

Joseph. Hibbert.

Captain & A.A. Genl

Dept. Gulf.

NARA 934

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Edward Moore

a Private Co. L

Artillery Reg't of U.S. Vol.

Post Hd. Qrs.
Fort Jackson, La.
Aug. 15, 1864

Approved & Respectfully forwarded
J. J. Clarke
Major 8th U. S. C. A'ty
Comdg. Post

Medical Directors Office
Hd Qrs Defences N.O.
August 22. 1864

Approved
D. W. Taylor.
Surg 34 Ines
Acting Med Director

Hd Qrs Defences of New Orleans
Aug 23rd 1864
Respectfully forwarded

Received (*A. G. Office*) _____, 186 .

NARA 925

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Frederick Hogan Private of Captain Jno C. Mitchell's Company, (——) of the 5th Regiment of United States H. Artillery was enlisted by Lieut. D. C. Emery of the 14th Regiment of Regular Cav. at Baltimore Md. on the 1st day of September, 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born in Ireland in the State of ——, is 44 years of age, 5 feet 5½ inches high, Florid complexion, Blue eyes Sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Soldier. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* This man has done no Military duty since joining the Company. He has served as Company cook until within the last three months since which time he has been unable to attend to his duties

STATION: Fort Jackson La.
DATE: August 13 1863

Jno C. Mitchell
Capt 5th US Artillery
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Frederick Hogan Private, of Captain Jno C. Mitchell's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Phthisis Pulmonalis. He is fifty nine years of age and has been unfit to perform the duties of a Soldier most of the time since enlistment. In my opinion his disability existed previous to his enlistment, and also that he cannot reasonably be expected to recover in hospital. He is unfit for Invalid Corps.

J. H. Draper
Asst Surgeon.
1st Bat. 5th Inft. Artly

DISCHARGED, this —— day of ——, 186 , at ——

Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town —— *County* —— *State* ——.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 926

H 909 (24) 116

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Frederick Hogan

" Private Co. "G"

Sylvester 8th Reg't of N.Y. S.H.A

Post Hd. Qrs.
Fort Jackson, La.
Aug. 15. 1864.

Approved — Respectfully forwarded.

Surg. Smith
Major 8th N.Y.S.L.C.A.H.A.
Comdg Post

Hd Qrs Forts Jackson & St Philip
Aug. 20. 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Louis A Hatterman
Col. Comdg Fort

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Medical Directors Office
Hd Qrs Defences N.O.
August 22. 1864.

Approved.

D.W. Taylor.
Surg 34th Mass
Acting Med Director

Hd Qrs Defences of New Orleans
Aug 23rd 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

G.G. Sheldon
B. G. C.

Discharged

By Alexander

NARA 927

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Frederick Hogan a Private, of Captain Jos. Metcalf's Company, (D) of the Eighth Regiment of United States Infty Col'd, was enlisted by D. C. Engley of the Fourteenth Regiment of R.I.H.A. at Providence, R.I. on the 12th day of September, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in New Bedford in the State of Massachusetts, is Forty years of age, 5 feet 9½ inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes Gray hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Seaman. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* This man has done no Military duty since joining the Company. He has served as Orderly for Capt. within the last 3 months since which time he has been unable to attend to his duties

STATION: Fort Jackson

DATE: August 31st 1864

Jos. Metcalf Jr
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Frederick Hogan Private of Captain Jos. Metcalfs Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Phthisis Pulmonalis. He is fifty nine years of age and has been unfit to perform the duties of a Soldier most of the time since enlistment. In my opinion his disability existed previous to enlistment and also that he cannot reasonably be expected to recover in hospital. He is unfit for invalid Corps

J. B. Draper
Asst. Surgeon.
1st Bat. 6th N.Y.H.A. Artillery [illegible]

DISCHARGED, this ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

.....

.....

.....

Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 928

H 685 Dy Hqrs
New Orleans La.
Sept. 1, 1864.

White C. B.
Asst. Surgeon. U.S.A.

Requests the appearance
before the Board at 58
Carondelet st. N.O. of
Pvt. H. Hogan Co. E.
8th N.H. V.A.C.
11 N.H.V.H.A.

Head Quarters
Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans, Sept 5 1864.

Respectfully referred to the Comdg
Officer of Co. D, 8th U.S. Colored
Artillery (Heavy) through Brig. Gen
Sherman Comdg Defences of New
Orleans) who will cause this
man to report as requested
within.

By Command of
Maj. Genl Banks
Chauncey Cushing
A.A.A.G.

1373

Head Quarters Dep. N.O.
New Orleans La Sept 6th 64

Respectfully transmitted

By Command of
Brig. Gen Shaw
Francis Speed
A.A.G.

C. Sept. 21. 1864. 27.

Board for Examination
Improper Enlistments.
New Orleans.
Sept. 1. 1864.

White C. B.
Asst. Surgeon.

Requests that Private Fred-
erick Hogan be sent before
the Board as soon as prac-
ticable.

Pvt. Hogan Co. E. 8th Regt. U.S. Col'd Inf'y

NARA 929

Board for Examination of
Improper Enlistments.
58 Carondelet St.
New-Orleans. La. Sept. 1, 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor to request that you will have sent before this board, as soon as practicable, Private Frederick Hogan, of Co. "L", 8th U.S. Heavy Arty. Colored, whose case has been referred to us.

The board is in session on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays from 12 M. to 3 P.M.

I remain,
Very respectfully
Your Obt. Serv't.
C.B. White
Asst. Surgeon, U.S.A.
Recorder of Board.

Com'g. Officer
Eighth (8th) U.S. H.A. Col'd
Thro' A.G.O. Hd. Qrs. Dept of Gulf

NARA 930

To all whom it may Concern.



Know ye, *That* Frederick Hogan a

Private of *Captain* Jas. Blakeney's

Company, (G,) 5th *Regiment of* U.S. Art. Org. Regt

VOLUNTEERS *who was enrolled on the* 12th *day of* September

one thousand eight hundred and Sixty three *to serve* Three *years or*

during the war, is hereby **Discharged** *from the service of the United States,*

this _____ *day of* _____, 186 , *at* _____

_____ *by reason of* _____

(No objection to his being re-enlisted is known to exist.)*

Said Frederick Hogan *was born in* New Bedford

in the State of Mass., *is* 44 *years of age,*

5 *feet* 6½ *inches high,* Florid *complexion,* Black *eyes,*

Gray *hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a* Seaman

Given *at* _____ *this* _____ *day of*

_____ 186 .

_____

_____

Commanding the Reg't.

☞ * This sentence will be erased *should there be anything in the conduct or physical condition* of the soldier rendering him *unfit for the Army.*

[A. G. O. No. 99.]

NARA 931

H 989 DG 1864

Headquarters Dept of Gulf
New Orleans La Aug 24 1864

Respectfully referred to
Surgeon R. H. Alexander Medical
Director Dept of Gulf.

By Command of
Major Gen Banks
C. Johnson Long
A. A. A. G.

Private Thos. Hogan Co. D.
9th regt U. S. Colrd Heavy Artillery.

NARA 932

H 969 (D9) 1864

Head Quarters Dep't. of the Gulf
New Orleans Aug. 30th 1864.

Respectfully referred to the Board of Examination of improper enlistments.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Banks
Schuyler Hamilton
A. A. A. General.

Wrapper

Office Board of Impr. Enl.
58 Carondelet Street
New Orleans Dec 20/64

Respectfully returned to Headquarters Department of the Gulf - in order that this man may be discharged, this man has been examined by the Board and found to be a case of Improper Enlistment - but a full report cannot yet be given on account of the failure to procure official information. —

C. H. C. Bentley
Capt 2nd N.Y. Cav
Recorder of Board

NARA 933

868

Hogan. Henry W

Co K, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197888	26	
2	6198188	27	
3	6198042	28	
4	6198437	29	
5	6199656	30	
6	9125641	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.13. U12. f 52

See also

MWRO 1598101S

NARA 935

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry W. Hogan

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 6 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Where born Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1" , 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: H. W. Hogan was discharged by reason of disability March 4' 1864 at Lovell Hospital Rhode Island by order of Gen Dix and March 9' 1864 by reason of Surgeons certificate of disability.

Griffith

(383y) Copyist.

NARA 936

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry W. Hogan

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cp. nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J.N. Stewart

Copyist.

NARA 937

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry W. Hogan

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 17th Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 938

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry W. Hogan

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In U.S. Hospl at Portsmouth Grove R. I.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Stewart Copyist.

NARA 939

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry W. Hogan

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Disch'd Mch 9/64 on Surg. Certif. of disability by order of Gen. Dix

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: Disch'd Mch 8/64 E B V/2 p 52

J H Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 948

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry W. Hagan

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Brig. Hagan.
Discharged Mch. 9/64. Lowell
Gen. Hospl. R. I. by order
Maj. Gen. Dix.
F. S. given

Book mark: Dischgd. Mch. 8/64, EB. V12. P. 32.

(361) Sprecher
Copyist.

NARA 941

Hogan, Henry W.

P., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 942

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry M. Bogan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 45 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence

The 1st day of Dec 18 63

Witness:

C. A. Mackie

Henry M. Bogan

Recruit

No. 1

Volunteered at Providence

Dec

By Maj. C. Ewell

Regiment of Cav

11 Months

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of Cav

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

NARA 943

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Pawtucket

I, Henry M. Hogan born in _____

in the State of Penn aged 45 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of Dec 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Henry M. Hogan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence this 1st day of Dec 1863 BEFORE Me John Lathrop Public Notary

Henry M. Hogan
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry M. Hogan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes* Black *hair* Mulatto *complexion*, is 6 *feet*, 5 1/2 *inches high*.

J. Chrysley

May 14th *Regiment of* Ky Cav *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 944

21

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Henry Hogan

Privt of Company K

14 Regiment of R. I. H. Art

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged March 9/64

RECEIVED, OFFICE ADJUTANT GEN'LS
JUN 7 1869

NARA 945

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Hogan

Rank: Privt *Company:* K *Regiment:* 14

Arm: Vol Art *State:* R I

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

M. F. Cornuck
a S. usa

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 9/64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Portsmouth Grove RI

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 22, Lovell
Vol R. I. 1864

REMARKS.

John Lovell
Clerk.

(170)

xxxx

NARA 946

Discharged
Private Henry
Horgan Co K
14 Regt N. H. V.
by Command
of Major Gen
Dix

Marietta.

JUL 6 1871

1864

NARA 947

"Dovell"

U. S. A. General Hospital,

PORTSMOUTH GROVE, R. I.,

March 11th 1864

To the Commander of
Co. [K] 14th Reg't
of R. I. V.

Sir:—

Private Henry W. Hogan
of Company [K] 14th Reg't R. I. V. has
been an inmate of this Hospital since February 20th 1864.
He left the Hospital on the 9th day of March 1864, having
been discharged from the service by reason of Surgeon's certificate
of disability
~~as a deserter~~.

~~He died on the day of 1863, of~~

He was mustered for pay on the

but was not paid

By order of Asst Surgeon Wm F. Cornick U.S.A.
in charge pro tem.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

J. M. Merriam
Asst Surgeon U. S. A.
Ex. Off.

NARA 948

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 19, 1876.

The Discharge of Wm Henry H. Regt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infty is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Nov 2d Opt, 1864, Mch 4, 1864.

Company Muster-out Roll.

Mch 4, 1864.

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Mch 8, 1864.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

March 8, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will ~~be~~ amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

C B 12/52 Del letter to Auditor of
dated March 8 1864 dated June 6, 1876.

1864 17

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Henry W. Hogan

a Private Co. K.

14th R. I. Col Reg't of Heavy Artly.
11th U. S.

APPROVED

C McDougall

Surgeon, U. S. A.,

Medical Director Dep't of the East.

Hd. Qrs. Dept of the East
New York Mar. 4. 1864

To be discharged without pay or allowances in accordance with Par 1371. Reg Reg.

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Dix
Wilson Barstow
Capt & A.D.C.
A.A.A.G.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Endorsed

NARA 949

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper Final Statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct to the Adjutant General, United States Army*, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

April 15th 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

18/114 17

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Henry W. Hogan

a Private Co. K.

14th R. I. Col. Reg't of Heavy Artly.

U. S. A.

APPROVED

Surgeon, U. S. A.,

Medical Director Dep't of the East.

Hd. Qrs. Dep't of the East

New York Jan. 4. 1864

To be discharged without pay or allowances in accordance with Par 1371. Reg. Reg.

By Command of

Brig. Gen. Dix

Wilson Barstow

Capt. & A.D.C.

A.A.G.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Endorsements

NARA 950

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Henry W. Hogan of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Martin S. Smith's Company, (K) of the 14th R. I. Colored Regiment of United States Heavy Artillery was enlisted by J. C. Engley of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Providence R. I on the First day of December 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in ____, in the State of Pennsylvania is Forty-five years of age, Six feet Five 1/2 inches high, Mulatto complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days.* ____

STATION: Portsmouth Grove R.I.
DATE: March 2nd 1864

Wm. O'Neill
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
Commanding ~~Company~~. Hospl. Pro tem

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry W. Hogan of ~~Captain~~ Lieut M. S. Smiths Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Fracture of the right Ankle-Received before Enlistment-Has done no duty of any consequence since he has been in service- This man is permanently lame-Unfit for Invalid Corps under my instructions relative to Colored troops- Disability from that cause entitle to pension- would be able to earn a fair subsistence-

Wm. O'Neill
Asst. Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this Eighth day of March 1864, at Lovell General Hosp. U.S.A. Portsmouth Grove R.I.

Wm. O'Neill
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
Commanding the ~~Regt~~. Hosp. Pro-tem

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Burlington *County* ____ *State* New Jersey.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

NARA 951

Hogarth. Henry 869

Co C, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185562	26	
2	6185711	27	
3	6185863	28	
4	6186004	29	
5	6186141	30	
6	6186272	31	
7	6186398	32	
8	6186519	33	
9	6186630	34	
10	6186739	35	
11	6186852	36	
12	6186964	37	
13	6187074	38	
14	9124424	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 952

A.616067 P.O. aff
S 6 140 Cobb
Slotsize Coffin

G. A. Wright
x=

NARA 953

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hogarth

....., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Brooklyn NY

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 21, 1863.

Where Bro. N O

By whom Maj. Sanford, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sentenced by Board Court at N. Orleans to forfeit one months pay & S. O. No 30 Hd Qrs 11th U.S.C.A.-Hy.

Jones

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 954

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hogarth

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Sept 14 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 21st, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

NARA 955

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hogarth

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R.I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14. to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

NARA 956

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hogath

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

NARA 937

N | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hogarth

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ----

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

NARA 958

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hogarth

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Forfeit one month's pay by order of Provost Court, New Orleans La. June 28th 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

NARA 959

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hogarth

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Forfeit of one months pay by order of Provost Court N.O. per Special Order No 210 & Muscol. Ass Adj Gen 1864 & Rec'd Oct 1864

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 968

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hogarth

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 961

9 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Private Hogarth

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 962

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hogarth

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 963

9 | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wagarth

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 964

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hogarth

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 963

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hogarth

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 5-50/100 for Cloth'g. &c.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 986

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hogarth

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 53/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined Drgl. Organ. Stop for one Musket and acct. retained. Stop for Leggs. Equipage articles unknown 5.26

Book mark:

Bliss

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 967

Hogarth, Henry

Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 968

H. Ohlrich

Henry Hogrefe

Co D 11th U.S.C. Mtd Vols

NARA 969

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 22d, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Samuel Hogarth, Co. C,

11 Reg't U.S.C. Arty Vols

Copy of S.O. #20 Hdqrs

Ill Rel[ie]f for July 4th August 64 reports him, Present "Forfeit one months pay by order of Provost Court New Orleans per S.O. #20 Hd. Qrs. 8 M.D. (Gulf) Hdqrs) Astor June 28/64"

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per H.H.

Adjutant General's Office,

. 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't

From Records of Provost Court New Orleans

"Tuesday June 28. 1864.

Judge Warmoth Presiding

U. S.

1244 vs. Saml Hogarth } 14th Reg. D.C. Desertion. Colrd

Fined one months pay

S.O. 20. Hdq 8 M.D. Gulf Hdq Astr June 28. 1864 Same file

mo

NARA 970

Hoke, Joshua

Co F, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190744	26	
2	6190893	27	
3	6191041	28	
4	6191185	29	
5	6191330	30	
6	6191472	31	
7	6191606	32	
8	6191736	33	
9	6191859	34	
10	6191984	35	
11	6192116	36	
12	6192245	37	
13	6192367	38	
14	9125045	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 971

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hoke

, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Where born Fort Plains, New York.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 16, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom A. Viall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. L. Markle,

(383y) *Copyist.*

NARA 972

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hoke

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 16, 186 .

Where Prov. R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. F. Neal

(356) Copyist.

NARA 973

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Stoke

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31st Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

A Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 974

14 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Doyle

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S Nagel

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 975

Lt | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hoke

Pvt Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

A Neal

Copyist.

NARA 976

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hoke

Pri., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Rifle and Sword Cover.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 977

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hoke.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for wages, 20, S. Conv. 12
Mess April 19/64.

Book mark:

Erline.

Copyist.

NARA 978

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hoke.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slop for wiper. 20
Cancel 2, Fire April 19/61.

Book mark:

Oliver.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 979

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hoke.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slt for wiper. 20
S. cone 12, Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 988

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hoke.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 981

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hooke.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 982

F. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hoke

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 983

F. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hale

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 984

F. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hale

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La. Oct. 7 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7. 52/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ×8. 25/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100. 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Org'n. Org'n. × Stop for one Musket, 1 acct. Returned for Ted sack coat.

Book mark: .....

Leib

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 985

Hales, Joshua

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't N. S. C. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 986

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joshua H Cooke desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Providence R.I.

The 16 day of October 18 63

Witness:

Joshua H Cooke

No. 1

Joshua H Cooke

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

October 16 1863,

By N. Niall Col

R.I. Mil. &

14th Regiment of

11 months

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

NARA 987

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of R. I. Town of Providence

I, Joshua H Cole born in Fort Plains Mont Co
in the State of N York aged 23 years, and by occupation
a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 16
day of October 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Joshua H Cole do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence R I
this 16 day of October 1863
BEFORE Mr R Corscaden
Justice of the Peace

his
William Leonard
mark
Joshua H Cole

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Landers M D

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joshua H Cole previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes* Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 4 *inches high*.

14th *Regiment of* R. I. H. A. *Volunteers*,

N. Vinal Maj

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 988

Holcomb. Augustus M

Co E, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188951.	26	
2	6189103.	27	
3	6189250.	28	
4	6189395.	29	
5	6189538.	30	
6	6189681.	31	
7	6189815.	32	
8	6189944.	33	
9	6190070.	34	
10	6190204.	35	
11	6190334.	36	
12	6190465	37	
13	6191990.	38	
14	6190592.	39	
15	9124896	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 989

S 1181983 Acorn
S 1313534 P.O. Ark
S 2739586 P.O. Ark
A.4.1596689
[illegible]

G. A. Wright x=

NARA 998

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus W. Holcomb

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Where born Philapa., Penn.

Occupation Barber.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 22, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(383d)

NARA 991

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus M. Holcomb

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R. I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 22, 186 .

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Providence R. I. Dist.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 992

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus M. Holcomb

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 6 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ----

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 993

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus M. Holcomb

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Laundress $1.75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 994

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus M. Holcomb

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Laundress 75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Haredler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 995

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus M. Holcomb

1st, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Laundress 75¢

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 936

H | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus M. Holcomb

Sergt., Co. **E**, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Free April 9-1861.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Hathaway

Copyist.

NARA 997

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus M. Holcomb

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Enl. Mar. 10 - 64 Pvt.
Del. Camp Nelson, Ky.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 998

)

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of ~~horse~~ equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358) [illegible] *Copyist.*

NARA 999

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund H. Babcock

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Pattaway

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus W. Holcomb

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1881

V | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus M. Holcomb,

Pvt's, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. S. Jones *Copyist.*

NARA1882

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus M. Holcomb

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

NARA1883

H VII H. Arty. U.S C.T.

Augustus M. Holcomb

....., Co. E, 14 Reg't ~~U.S.~~ R.I. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on Descriptive List
of deserters belonging to
the 14th Regt. R. I. Hy. Arty.
(Col'd) arrested by Capt.
Wm E. Hamlin Provost
Marshal 1st Dist. of R. I.
and delivered to Col.
Vial Com'd'g. said Regt.
at Camp Smith, Prov. R.I.
Sept. 28/63 — as
"Deserted Sept. 26/63 —
overstayed his pass.
arrested by Bullings."

Book Mark:

(353) Copyist.

NARA1884

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus M. Holcomb

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 67/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Org. Orgn. Stop for
rec. mus. roll retained 6.00; rec.
bed sack 2.25; rec. Mus. bar 1.70

Book mark: 494385

J. B. James

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1085

Holcomb, Augustus M.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA1886

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, A Wm Holcomb desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 27 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

Augustus M Holcomb

Given at Elmira

The 22nd day of Sept. 1865

Witness:

A F Engley.

Holcomb Aug.

No. 1 1 1

Augustus Holcomb

Volunteered at Elmira

Clerk

By Capt Campbell

Regiment of 1865.

11 - Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

JUL 11 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

NARA1867

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of R I Town of Providence

I, Augustus M Holcomb born in Philadelphia in the State of aged 27 years, and by occupation a Boiler DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22nd day of Sept — 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, ~~unless~~ sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, A M Holcomb do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence.

this 22nd day of Sept 1863

BEFORE Solomon Peck Major 14th R I Vol

Augustus M Holcomb

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W B Carpenter EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A M Holcomb previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes* dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 9 *inches high*.

14th *Regiment of* R I H A *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA10608

Holden. Barney W

Co E, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188890	26	
2	6189036	27	
3	6189184	28	
4	6189324	29	
5	6189472	30	
6	6189744	31	
7	6190647	32	
8	9124834	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1089

S1289134- P.O. Mom
S. 1590573 C. Daff.

G. A. Wayka
X^a

NARA1818

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney H. Holden

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Schenectady, New York.

Occupation Brickmaker.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 26, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged at Plaquemine, La., Aug. 22, 1864 per order of Maj. Gen. Banks. Discharge and Final Statements given Aug. 22, 1864. Appointed Sergt. per order Col. Viall.

O. J. Markle.

(383y) Copyist.

NARA1911

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney H. Holden

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of ~~the~~ organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R.I. Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 186 .

Where Prov. R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Schenectady N.Y.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

NARA1812

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney W. Holden

Serg't, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appointed Serg't Oct. 5

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1813

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney W. Holden

Serg't, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Appointed Sergt Oct. 5th 1863. Due Laundress $.75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

NARA1814

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney W. Holden

Sergt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Oct. 5, 1863.

Due Laundress, 75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Chandler

Copyist.

NARA1815

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney H. Holden

Sergt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Oct. 5, 1863
Due Laundress, 72-

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1816

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ranney H. Fowler

Sergt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Enl. April 19-1861.
Apptd. Oct. 5/63. Discha.
Aug 22, 1865
Final statement given.
Due Laundress 25.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: P.1.Ad.-'81-Dec.14-1865.

.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA1817

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney N. Holden

Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Org. Org^n. Discharged on Surg. Cert. of Disability Aug. 22/64 Cer Order Maj. Gen. Banks. Discharge and Final Sto. given Aug. 22/64

Book mark :

(361) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

NARA1818

Holden, Benney W.

S., Co. E., 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1819

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Barney W Holden desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 Years do declare that I am 30 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Providence
The 26th day of Sept 1863 Barney W Holden

Witness:
H Borsadus Jr.

No. 1 0 3

Barney W Holden

Volunteered at .....

By 11 2nd U.S. Cav

Regiment of .....

.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged 18 186

JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

NARA1826

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of R I

Town of Providence

I, Barney W Holden born in Scenectady in the State of N York aged 30 years, and by occupation a Dry Goods Maker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of Septr 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Barney W Holden do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence this 26th day of Sept 1863 Before me R Corsaden Justice of the Peace

Barny W Holden

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. Carpenter EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Barney W Holden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 6 *inches high*. Dark *eyes* Dark *hair*.

14th *Regiment of* R. I. H. A. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA1821

E.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergt Barney W. Holden Co. E

8th Reg't of U. S. C. Artly. (Hy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

864

RECEIVED JUL 9 1871

NARA1822

I certify, on honor, that Barney W. Holden a Sergeant of Captain Geo. W. Cole's Company (E) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. Arty. (Hy.) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Johnsonetty, State of New York, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a brickmaker, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the fifth day of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Physical Disability

The said Sergt. Barney W. Holden has not been paid since his enlistment was last paid by Paymaster on to include the twenty-sixth day of September, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to fifty five (55.31) 31/100 dollars, since the 26th day of September, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to Mary Ann Lee, LAUNDRESS, 75/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cheyenne, Dak, this 22d day of August, 1867.

Geo. W. Cole

Capt. 8th R. I. H. A. (Hy.)

Commanding Company E.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1023

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept. 15th 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

No 16
Hd Qrs 19th A.C.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

1864

IN THE CASE OF

Barney W Holden

a Sergeant Co. E

Eighth Reg't of U.S. Heavy Artly

Med Director's Office
Hd Qrs 19th A.C. Baton Rouge, La.
Aug 29th 1864

Approved
W.K. Sadler
Surg 19th Kentucky
Med Dir Dist.

Head Quarters
Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans, Aug 14. 1864.
Respectfully referred to Surgn R.A. Alexander
U.S.A. Med Director of Dept.
By command of
Maj. General Banks
Actg A.A. General

Received (A.-G. Office) _____, 186 .

Entered

Medical Directors Office
Head Quarters Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans Aug 15th 1864

Respectfully returned, Approved,
R.A. Alexander
Surgeon U.S. Army
Med Director

Medical Directors Office.
Hd Qrs Defences N.O.
August 8th 1864
Approved.
T.W. Saylor
Surg 34th Ind
Acting Med Director

Head Quarters Dept. of the Gulf,
New Orleans August 17, 1864.
To be discharged.
By command of Maj. Gen. Banks:
W.D. Putnam
A.A.A. General

NARA1024

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Sergt Barney W. Holden of Captain George W. Coles Company, (C) of the Eighth Regiment of United States Heavy Artillery was enlisted by J. C. Eagley recruiting agent of the Eighth Regiment of U. S. H. Artly at Providence R Island on the Twenty Sixth day of September 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Schenectady in the State of New York is Thirty years of age, Five feet Six inches high, dark complexion, Dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Brick Maker. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days.* Sergeant Holden has liver complaint; (he says of thirteen years standing) kidney complaint, and a complication of diseases by which he has been unfit for duty, except a few days at a time, since the 1st of March. He suffers a great deal of pain and for the last month there has scarcely been a night when he has been able to get to sleep before three or four o'clock in the morning.

STATION : Plaquemine La

DATE : July 20th 1864

Geo W. Cole,
Capt 8th U.S.H. Artly Col'd
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Sergt Barney W Holden of Captain George W Coles Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Chronic inflamation of the Liver and Kidneys I believe he will not be able to perform the duties of a Soldier during the next six months if ever. I also think he did not contract the disease since entering the Service. Nor is he able to join the Veteran Reserve Corps. The degree of disibility ½

Horace Mooney
Asst Surgeon.
2 Batt 8th U.S. Heavy Artillery
In Charge

DISCHARGED, this twenty second day of August 1864, at Plaquemine La

Richard J Sharp
Maj 2nd Batt U.S.L.A.
Commanding the ~~Regt~~ Post

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Hartford *County* *State* Conn.

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

†See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

(DUPLICATES.)

NARA1025

873

Holliday. James T

Co H, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194313	26	
2	6194468.	27	
3	6194611.	28	
4	6194754.	29	
5	6194896.	30	
6	6195035.	31	
7	6195168.	32	
8	6195305.	33	
9	6195494.	34	
10	6196011.	35	
11	9125352	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1826

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James T. Holliday

....., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Dk ; hair Blk

Where born Bradgelown Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 7, 186 3.

Where Prov. R.I.

By whom Hingley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dishonorably, dis-
missed the service
to be confined for
six (6) years with for-
feiture of all pay &
allowances due; sen-
tence of Genl C.
Martial, Gen. Orders
No 67, Head Qrs. Dist
of Baton Rouge, Baton Rouge

W J Roe

(383o) Copyist.

NARA1827

MAY. 14
9125352
1891

Rouge. La Nov 29
64 (order received
at Plaquemine La
Feb 28/65)

NARA 1828

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James T. Holliday

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 7, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence Providence R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

NARA 1829

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James T. Holliday

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1838

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James T. Holliday

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1831

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James T. Halliday

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1832

H | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

James T. Holliday

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Springfield Rifle musket & bayonet, Cal. 58 Ser. Juic in Plague, mine

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1833

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James T. Holliday

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one Springfield Rifle Musket, bayonet and appendages $20.00

Free Apr. 19/61.

Book mark:

(358) W. A. Tyler

Copyist.

NARA1834

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James T Holliday

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Springfield Rifled musket & appendages $20.00
Due Apr. 19, 1861

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1835

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James T. Holliday

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Spring field Rifled Musket & appendages $20.00

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1836

H | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James D. Holliday

Capt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Dishonorably dis-
charged with. for-
feiture of all pay
and allowances due,
per sentence General
Court Martial per Gen.
Order No. 67 dated Nov. 29,
1864, Head Qrs. District
of Baton Rouge,

Book mark: .....

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1837

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James T. Holliday

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at orig'l org'n
Dishonorably discharged with
forfeiture of all pay & al-
lowances due per sentence
G. C. M. per G. O. No. 67 Hd Qrs
Dist. of Baton Rouge 1864

Book mark:

Rhutes

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1838

Holidays, James F.

H, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information ✓
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1039

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James T. Holliday desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

Given at Pine Bluff

The 7 day of Nov 1863

Witness:

J M Ackerman

James T. Holliday
his
X
mark

No. 1006

Enrolled at Little Rock

Volunteered at Camp Curtis Pine Bluff

By Capt Ackerman

14 Regiment of Ark

11 - Mech

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ( )

Discharged 186 3.

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

NARA1040

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, James T. Holliday born in Bridgetown
in the State of Maryland aged 26 years, and by occupation
a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 7
day of Mar 18 63 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, James T. Holliday do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at
this day of 1863
BEFORE

James T. Holliday
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Sanders M.D

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James T. Holliday previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, ~~he is of~~ lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has African *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 9 *inches high*, dark *eyes* black *hair*

14 *Regiment of* H.A., *Volunteers*,

J. C. Engley

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA1941

Dr Oil Cloth

James F Gilliland

E H Doe City Hall

NARA1842

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

October 16th, 1875.

Wm. Ellenbuck Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James T. Hallidays, Co. "H,"
11 Reg't U.S.C.A. Hy Arty

Information in regard to Confinement and if tried
Muster Roll for May and June 64 reports him, Absent
"In jail at Plaquemine"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Sec A Paton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

October 20th, 1875.

Vol C. T., 187

Reply in case of James J. Hallidays, Co. H,
11th Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy)

G.O. 55 Hoges Dist of Baton Rouge. Augt 26. 1864.
Charg 1st. Absence without leave - 2d Assault & Battery with an
attempt to commit Larceny - 3rd Rape - Findings. Of the
1st & 2d Charges - Guilty - 3rd Charg Not Guilty - Sentence -
"x x x x to be confined at hard labor on the Dry Tortugas
for the remainder of his term of Service, and that he
be deprived of all pay and allowances during the period
of his confinement." Proceedings disapproved as informal.
Orders to be cleared and returned to duty - Tried as James.
J. Halliday - H. 14th R.I. Hy Arty -

C.B.K.

NARA1043

Mr Elliott

James I Hidey

6 to 11 W 3 Cold City Hay

NARA1844

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 15th, 1875

Mr. Elliott Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *James L Holliday*, Co. "*H*,"
11th Reg't *U.S.C.T.*
Copy of GO 67

Mustered Out Roll dated N.O. Oct 2/65 reports
him "Dishonorably discharged with forfeiture of all pay
per sentence of G.C.M per Genl order #67 Hd Qrs Dist
of Baton Rouge 1864.

Respectfully,

R A Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Sir I Slaton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Disabled Commissioned
Nov 15th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of *James L Holliday*, Co. "*H*,"
11 Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

Hdqrs Dist of Baton Rouge, Baton Rouge, La. Nov 2/64
Genl Orders No. 67. Par. 3. Charges "Murder"
Finding: "Guilty" Sentence: "To be dishonorably
discharged from the service of the United States with the
forfeiture of all pay and allowances now due, and to be
confined on the Dry Tortugas or such other place as the Gov-
ernment may direct for the period of six years."
Approved By order Lt. Col. 19th Army Vol. Corps
C.A.G.

His name is not taken up on records, Prisoners con-
fined at Dry Tortugas not on Index to S. Orders Dept. of the
Gulf for 1864 & 1865.

NARA1045

874

Holliday. William

Co E, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | qrm Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188893	26	
2	6189040	27	
3	6189183	28	
4	6189328	29	
5	6189471	30	
6	6189619	31	
7	6189755	32	
8	6189886	33	
9	6190013	34	
10	6190138	35	
11	6190271	36	
12	6190403	37	
13	6190530	38	
14	9124837	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1946

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Holliday

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 2 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Where born Columbiana, Ohio.

Occupation Student

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 26, 186 3.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: a Sgt. Q. M. Sergeant Oct. 5, 1863 per order of Col. Vial.

O. J. Markle,

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 1847

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Holliday

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R.I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 186 .

Where Prov., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Columbia, O.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1848

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Halliday

2 L. Serg't Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Appointed 2 L. Serg't. Oct. 5.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1849

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Halliday

2d Lieut, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2. Lt. Reg't Oct. 5, 1863. Detailed as 2. Lt. Reg't for Bat. Spc. Order No. 2. Jan. 25, 1864. Due Laundress $ .75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

C Chandler

Copyist.

NARA1858

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Halliday

D.M.S, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed D.M. Reg't Oct. 5, 1863.
Due Laundress .75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

C Chandler

(358) Copyist.

NARA1851

Co. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Halliday

Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Oct. 5, 1863
Due Laundress .75

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1852

4 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Dollidan

2d Sgt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Fell March 1864.
Ret. to Co. from Fort Jackson
La. 17 Nov. 64, Sick
Det. Commissary 25

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1853

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Fallon

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Appointed Pvt. Sept. 5th 1863 Enlisted April 19th 1861 Deserted Oct. 15th Retired & Mil. Service per Spec. order No. 17 dated March 30th 1865

Book mark: ----

Hathaway

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1854

4 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Holliday

W.M.S., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enl. Aug. 19-'64.
Deposited Oct. 5-'64.
Del. to M.C. at Post Rupert Vt.
No. 1 May 2-'65.
Due Laundress .75

Book mark:

(358) Holliday *Copyist.*

NARA1935

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Rhudas

W.M.S., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Attaway

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1836

K 1 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Holliday

G.M.S., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1857

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Holliday

2 M. S., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865;

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

NARA1858

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Holliday

2 m. b., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865:

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

NARA1859

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Holliday

2, Mo, S., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 39 52/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Org. Org.

Book mark: .....

(361) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

NARA1868

Holliday. Wm S.

2 Lt. Sgt. C 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1861

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Healy Jr desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am Twenty One years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Boston Mass.

The 9th day of Sept. 1863

Witness:

J. Lee Jr Mustering Officer

William J. Healy Jr

"

No. 10

William Healy

Volunteered at Boston Mass.

on the 9th day of Sept. 1863

By Lt Col Lee

Regiment of Artillery

( ) enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

ILLUSCHRO

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

NARA1862

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, William Halliday born in Columbiana

in the State of Ohio aged Twenty five years, and by occupation

a Student DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th

day of September 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, William Halliday do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov R I
this 26th day of Sept 1863. } William J. Halliday Jr
BEFORE me R Corydon
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Hamfrinter EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Halliday previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 6½ *inches high*. Black *eyes* Black *hair*.

14th *Regiment of* R I D H A *Volunteers*,

J B Bagley RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA1863

244 76 1865

Office A A G D.
May 12. 68

Aldrich C T

Asst A A G D.

Recommends that
2 Lt Seym Holliday
be granted permission
to visit New Orleans.

Furlough
granted from
15th to 19 of may

146
Rec'd may 12. 1865 P.H2

NARA1064

Office A.A.D.C.
Plaquemine Louisiana
May 12. 1865.

Lieut J. C. Whiting
Post Adjutant

Lieut.

Serg't Wm.

I Holliday ... acting Post 2d Sergt having applied to me for permission to proceed to New Orleans on business connected with the Masonic Fraternity. I hereby recommend that he be granted a furlough for that purpose.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
O. H. Alonzo
1st Lieut 11th Mich Cav
A.A.D.C.

NARA1865

875

Hollis, Robert

Co B, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Fifer	Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183840.	26	
2	6184112.	27	
3	6198276.	28	
4	6184279.	29	
5	6184417.	30	
6	6184663	31	
7	6181804.	32	
8	6181819	33	
9	6185479.	34	
10	9124144	35	
11	9124354	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1866

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hollis

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Enfield Conn

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, 186 .

Where Providence

By whom Wm Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Out of Hosp
Jackson Ss Aug
23/64 of Typhs Malarial fever Final
Clothing rolls & inventory
of effects forwarded
Aug 24/64

James

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 1867

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hollis

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Enfield Conn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, 1863.

Where Brev. R. O.

By whom Wm H Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Rec'd at Fort Jackson La of Typhoid Malarial fever Aug 23/64. Not found since enlistment Final statements & inventory of effects forwarded to A.G.O. Aug. 27/64

James

(.350)

Copyist.

NARA1868

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hollis

Fifer, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R. I., Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 26, 186 .

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(356) Copyist.

NARA1869

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hollis

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 18, 63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1878

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hollis

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Casualty at Post
Reported for Con't.
Feb 2nd 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358) J. M. Stewart Copyist.

NARA 10871

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hollis

Pifer, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Reported as deserter was on duty at Duluth Island. Returned to Co. Apl 20. 1864

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Wacker
Copyist.

NARA 1872

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hollis

Fiji, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

NARA1873

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hollis

Tyler, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stoppage Ordnance $3.69
Died at Fort Jackson
Aug 20/64.

Book mark: 22nd Ind Jun Cav

D. H. Draper
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1874

H 11 H. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hollis

Miss., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 24, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec. 19, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Died Aug. 23, '64 Ft. Jackson. No expense for Arrest.

Book mark: .....

W. O. Gilbert,

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 1873

H 11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hollis

Miss; Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 24, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec. 19, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned Apr. 19, 1864 at Pass Caralle, Texas.

Book mark: .....

H. O. Gilbert,

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 1876

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hollis

Musc, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined org'l org'n
Died at Fort Jackson La.
Aug. 23/64 Final Statements
and Inventory of Effects
Rendered

Book mark: 2246 2nd Ord Jan 16 '67

Hoyberger

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1077

Hollis, Robt.

Sifer, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1878

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Robert Hollis

Late of Company B

8th Reg't of U. S. H. Arty

Volunteers, who died at Fort Jackson

on the 23d day of August 1864.



NARA1879

Inventory of the effects of Robert Hollis late a Fifer of Captain Henry Simon's Company B of the 8th Regiment of U. S. H. Arty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 24th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a private on the 14th day of September 1863, at Providence in Company B, 14th Regiment of R. I. H. Arty Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Ensiellis in the State of Connecticut; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Teamster; he died in Hospital, at Fort Jackson on the 23d day of August 1864, by reason of Typhoid Malarial Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Robert Hollis, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Henry Simon
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Jackson La

DATE: August 24th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1888

31
3d Lt — 1864 —

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Hollis

8th Reg't of U. S. H. Arty

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JUL 6 1871

1864

NARA1881

I certify, on honor, that Robert Hollis a Fifer of Captain Henry Simon Company (B) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. H. Artillery-VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Enfields, State of Connecticut, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Teamster, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 14th day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Robert Hollis was ~~last~~ not paid by Paymaster since Enlistment to include the 23d day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty four $\frac{75}{100}$ dollars, since the 24th day of August, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Musician's Sword $4.00 belt $.62 plate $.10 Waiste Belt $.37 W. B. Plate $.60

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to Mrs Turner & Cajay, LAUNDRESS, one $\frac{*}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson, La. this 24th day of August, 1864.

No Effects

Henry Simon
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1082

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Hollis

8th Reg't of U. S. H. Arty.

VOLUNTEERS.

Ft. C. Aug 23rd 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 6" 1864
Duplicate with [illegible] 2d Auditor.

ADJ'T GEN'L'S OFFICE
SEPT
6
1864

Lieut

NARA1883

I certify, on honor, that Robert Hollis a Fifer of Captain H. Simons Company (B) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. H. Arty-VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Enfield, State of Connecticut, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Teamster, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R. I. on the 14th day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (Acd Aug 23d 1864 per Inventory)

The said Robert Hollis was ~~last~~ not paid by Paymaster since enlistment to include the 23d day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty four 75/100 dollars, since the 24th day of August, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Musicians sword $4.00, belt $.62 plate $.10 Waist Belt $.37 W. B. Plate $.60 .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Mrs Turner & Cajay, LAUNDRESS, one 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 24th day of August, 1864.

No Effect

Henry Simon
Capt. U.S.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1884

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Hollis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years, do declare that I am 22 — years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the 2nd R.I. Col. Com. R.I.

Given at Providence
The 24th day of August 1863.

Witness:
Wm. H. Holmes

Robert Hollis

No. 107
Robert Hollis
Volunteered at Providence R.I.
Augusta Me.
By Lt. Col. Holmes
2nd R.I. Col. Com. R.I.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
1863
Aug 11
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

NARA1885

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Robert Hollis born in Enfield
in the State of Connecticut aged 22 years, and by occupation
a teamster DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24th
day of August 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, Robert Hollis do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence
this 24 day of Aug 1863 } Robert Hollis
BEFORE Gov. Parker Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Loveland M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Hollis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, African complexion, is 5 feet, 5 inches high.

2nd Lt. Col. Com. R. I.
R. I.
Volunteers,

Wm. H. Hall

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA1086

W. Eccleston

Robert Wallis

Esq. Surgeon Army

NARA1087

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

[illegible], 1871.

Ky. Cavalry Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Robt Hollis Pvt, Co. D;

11th Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy)

Information in regard to desertion

and if died.

Pvt Robt Hollis Co D Ky C.A. reports from "Absented Dec 18th '63" to "Joined Co April '64 Present, with remark "Reported as Deserter, was on Detail at Dutch Island returned to Co Apr 20/64."

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H. Walton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 4, 1870.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Robert Hollis, Co. B;

11th Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy) -

Regtl Descr Bk - Name borne with remark - "Musician - Reported deserter Dec 19th 63 - Retained by Civil Authority - Forwarded without expense to Regt Feb 21. 1864 - Died at Hospital Ft Jackson La, of Typhoid Malarial Fever Augt 23. 1864"

Co Descr Bk - Register of Deserters - Name borne as Musician - deserted "Decr 19th 63" at "Providence R.I." - "Returned to Co April 19. 1864 - Had been on duty at Dutch Island" -

No record of trial or restoration to duty -

D. C. K.

NARA1088

818

Holmes. Charles

Co F, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190746.	26	
2	6190894.	27	
3	6191186.	28	
4	6191332.	29	
5	6191473.	30	
6	6191607.	31	
7	6191737.	32	
8	6191860.	33	
9	6191985.	34	
10	6192117.	35	
11	6192244.	36	
12	6192368.	37	
13	9125046	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1889

H | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Holmes

....., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Where born Tamp Bay, Florida.

Occupation Steward

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 5, 186 3.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle.

(383y) Copyist.

NARA 1890

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Holmes

Co. F, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 186 .

Where Prov R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L Neal

(356) Copyist.

NARA1891

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Holmes

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

L Mead

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1892

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Holmes

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1893

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chas. Holmes

Pvt', Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1894

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Holmes

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L Neal

(358) Copyist.

NARA1895

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Holmes.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sash for waist belt

plate. Rec'd April 1864.

Book mark:

Chas.

Copyist.

NARA1896

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Holmes,

Prt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops for waist belt

plate. of, Rec'd April 19/64.

Book mark:

Holmes.

(358) Copyist.

NARA1897

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Holmes,

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for waist belt plate & haversack & 9 Tree April 19/61.

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) Copyist.

NARA1898

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Holmes.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sloth for haversack. 4 9

Book mark:

Oliver.

(358) Copyist.

NARA1899

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Holmes.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for haversack. 4 9

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Exline.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1863

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Holmes

Bf, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop. for Mus. Bar.
$1.70

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1861

K. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Holmes

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Levi

Copyist.

NARA 1862

F. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Holmes

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La. Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 4. 07 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8. 41 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100. 00 100

Remarks: Joined at Regt'l Hdqrs. Stop for one Musket 8 cects. retained for 2 wipers. Deducted last.

Book mark:

Leeb

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1103

Holmes, Edward J

877

Co H, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	619431 5	26	
2	619447 0	27	
3	619761 3	28	
4	619475 7	29	
5	619464 3	30	
6	619494	31	
7	619 5 1 0 9	32	
8	619 5 2 4 4	33	
9	619 5 3 7 6	34	
10	619 5 5 0 6	35	
11	619 5 6 3 9	36	
12	619 5 7 6 9	37	
13	619 5 8 9 5	38	
14	91255354	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1184

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward T Holmes

....., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Boston Mass

Occupation Coachman

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 10, 1863.

Where Prov RI

By whom JC Ripley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp June 1/64. Promoted to Sergt, Oct 24/64

W. F. Roe

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1185

K | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward T. Holmes

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 27 **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 13, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence Providence R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cerry

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1186

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward T. Holmes

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23d Nov. to 31 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1187

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward T. Holmes,

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1188

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward T. Holmes

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Provost Guard in Plaquemine since Mar. 28/64

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 189

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward T. Holmes

Corpl, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed June 1, '64 Stop for Quarters.

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 110

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward J. Holmes

Corp'l, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H, Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appointed June 1st/64.
Left for Havenrach 8/4
Joined April 19, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

N. A. Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward T Holmes

Sergt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l June 1/64 Promoted to Sergt Oct 24/64 Joined S.C. #65 Stopped for Haversack 45 Rec'd Apr. 19, 1864

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1112

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward T. Holmes

Sergt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl June 1/64 promoted to Sergt Oct. 24/64.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1113

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward T. Holmes

Sergt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l June 1/64, Promoted to Sergt Oct 24/64

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA1114

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward J. Holmes

Sergt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for ball

a crew 13

Book mark:

W A Taylor

Copyist.

NARA1115

A. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward T Holmes

Sergt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Sick in Balls Farm
13

Book mark: ----

R Rhees

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 116

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward T. Holmes

Sergt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 117

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward T. Holmes

Sergt., Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 12 31/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 0 0 100 ; due $ 1 0 0 100

Remarks: Joined at org'n. Private to June 1st 1864 then Corpl to Oct 2d 1864. Slop for musket and accoutrements Sword and belt retained Sq.

Book mark:

Rhiel.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1118

Holmes, Edward T.

Cpl. Sgt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.,

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1119

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward S Howell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 27 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Providence
The 13 day of Nov 1863

Witness:
James S Buck

Edward Thomas Kelly

Volunteered at Providence *No.* 1 *Co.*
By Edward S Howell *Regiment of* Cavalry
Enlisted Nov 13 1863, *Mustered* Nov 13 1863
Discharged 18 *Reg't of* ( ) *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

NARA1126

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Edward S Hones born in Trenton

in the State of New Jersey aged 27 years, and by occupation

a Coachman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13th

day of Nov 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Edward S Hones do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence
this 13th day of Nov 1863
BEFORE me Thomas C Greene
Justice of the Peace

Edward Thomas Holmes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward S Hones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair* Mulatto *complexion*, is 3 *feet*, 5 *inches high*.

14 *Regiment of* Hey ardy *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA1121

82 Ky Vol

152 Hd. Qrs. 2d Bat. 11th Ky. C.A. (Inf'y)
Plaquemine La

Thos Richards Jr.
Maj. 11th Ky C.A. (Inf'y)
Comdg 2d Bat

Reports Lieut.
Edw. L. Holmes
as the only non-
com-officer of
his Command
who is not mus-
tered

Recd Nov 10. 1865 [illegible]

NARA1122

Hdqrs. 2d Brig. 4th D. U.S.C.A. (Vol)
Plaquemine, La. May 4th 1865.

1st Lieut. E. Carr Whiting, Jr.
Actg. A.A.G. U.S.C.A. (Vol)
Lieutenant,—

In obedience to instructions contained in your communication of May 1st 1865. I have the honor to forward the name of the following non-commissioned officer as the only one who is not furnished with a warrant.

Sergt. Edward T. Holmes, Co. H. appointed, Oct. 24. 1864. by Special Order. No. 65. Ex. D. from these Headquarters.

(warrent furnished)

I am Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
E. G. Shaw
Major 4th U.S.C.A. (Vol)
Comdg Battalion.

NARA1123

878

Holmes. Nelson

Co B, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183892	26	
2	6184035	27	
3	6184181	28	
4	6184325	29	
5	6184529	30	
6	6185490	31	
7	9124145	32	
8	9124284	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1289

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Holmes

_____, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Where born New York N.Y.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 22, 186 .

Where Providence

By whom J C Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Camp Parapet La June 6/64 Due on state bounty $168.15 Not paid on enlistment Remittent fever Final statements sent July 23/64

James

(383y) Copyist.

NARA 125

71 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Holmes

_____, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Newyork ny

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 22, 1863.

Where Nor. R. D.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Rec'd at Camp Barnard Jan June 6. 64 Remitted fever Nov paid since enlistment. Paid allotments & inventory of effects rendered July 23/64

James

(3567) Copyist.

NARA1126

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Holmes

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27, 186 .

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(356) Copyist.

NARA1127

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Holmes

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

NARA 128

A. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Holmes

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1129

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Holmes

Pvt, Co B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1138

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Holmes

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Camp Parapet La June 9, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 131

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Forbes

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined org'l org'n Died at Camp Parapet La. June 6, 64 Final Statements and In. of Eff. Rendered

Book mark :

Hirsberger

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1132

Holmes, Nelson

P, Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1133

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1134

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Nelson Holmes

Late of Company B

2nd *Reg't of* U. S. H. Arty

Volunteers, who died at Camp Draper Va

on the 5th *day of* June 1864.

NARA 135

Inventory of the effects of Nelson Holmes late a Private of Captain Henry Simons Company B of the 8th Regiment of U. S. H. Artly. (Col'd) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 27th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 14th day of September 1863, at Providence in Company B, 14th Regiment of Rhode Island H. Artly Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in New York in the State of New York; he was 38 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Hospital, at Camp Parapet La on the 5th day of June 1864, by reason of

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	2		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Nelson Holmes, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of 2. Lt. Sergt. William H. Jones at Camp Parapet Louisiana to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Henry Simons
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: June 6. 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1136

6

2d Lt. 18th

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Nelson Holmes

2d Lt. Reg't of U. S. H. Arty

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

JUL 8 1871

NARA 137

I certify, on honor, that Nelson Holmes a Private of Captain H. Symons Company (B) of the 6th Regiment of U. S. H. Arty. (Colrd) **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in New York, State of New York, aged 38 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; dark complexion, dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I, on the 14th day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in said regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Nelson Holmes was ~~last~~ not paid by Paymaster since enlistment to include the 5th day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty one 19/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ——100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ——100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from Capt. Henry Simon and for other stoppages, viz:

——amounting to ——100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, **SUTLER**, ——100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, **LAUNDRESS**, one ——100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La., this 6th day of June, 1864.

Henry Simon

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1138

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The discharge of Nelson Holmes

Private, Co. "B," 11th Reg't U. S.

Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 1864, June 6th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

June 6, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

June 5th, 1863

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For June, 1864, June 6, 1864.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

June 6, 186~~4~~, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Paroled Camp Parole Sq. Rec'd at

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Nelson Holmes

5th Reg't of U. S. Col'd Cav'y (Col'd)

11126, S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd June 5th 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

WASHINGTON-RECEIVED-AUG 13 1864-ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

Dinty

NARA 139

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Nelson Holmes

8th Reg't of U. S. H. Arty (Col'd)

11265,

VOLUNTEERS.

Ld June 5" 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 13" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE-RECEIVED-AUG 13 1864

Duty

NARA1140

I certify, on honor, that Nelson Holmes a Private of Captain H. Simon's Company (B) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. H. Artly (Col'd) **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in New York, State of New York, aged 38 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; dark complexion, dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 14th day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in said Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

(Died June 3rd 1863 see Inventory)

The said Nelson Holmes was ~~last~~ not paid by Paymaster since Enlistment to include the 5th day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty one 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from Capt Henry Simon and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER,** _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** One 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La., this 6th day of June, 1864.

Henry Simon

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1141

879

Holmes. Thomas

Co C, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185524	26	
2	6185675	27	
3	6185828	28	
4	6185971	29	
5	6186108	30	
6	6186243	31	
7	6186467	32	
8	6187151	33	
9	9124425	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1142

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Holmes

----------, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dk Hazel

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born S. C.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom Wm H Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to Corps Dt. Afrique
from Hospl July 2/64. N. Orleans
La. descriptive list sent
to Dr Carpenter same day.
Died at C. De Afrique Genl Hospl
N.O La Oct 14/64 of
Syphilis. Sent Final
Statements Oct 22/64.
Full suit of clothing
drawn from U S. $7.06

James

(383v) Copyist.

NARA 1493

MAY. 14
9124425
1891

from R S. #36.98. Inventory of effects sent to adjt. Wheelock Regt adjt
June 17/65-

NARA1144

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Holmes,

Priv., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Sept. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1863.

Where Providence R.I

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

NARA 1145

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Holmes

Artf, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 14 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

NARA 1946

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Holmes

Artf., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

NARA1147

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Holmes

Art'y, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

NARA1148

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Holmes

Art'f, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

NARA 149

V | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Holmes

Adjt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Absent sick at Convy Hospital Ala Sept & Oct 1864

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 156

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Holmes

Artificer, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Paid at Corps Dr Appropriation Quartermaster Genl's Dept Washington D.C. Allotment rendered

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Clerk

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1151

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Holmes

Art'f., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined Regt. Argn.
Died at C D A Hospital
N. O. La. Apl 1/64 Inty. &
Fun'l Stmt. sent.

Book mark: .....

Bliss

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1152

Holmes, Thomas

Artificer Co. C, 11 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 153

Inpliciate

Had for Descriptive List

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF Private

Thomas Holmes

Late of Company C

11th Reg't of U.S.C.H. Art.

Volunteers, who died at Corps d'Af. Gen. Hos. New Orleans La

on the 14 day of October 1864.

NARA1154

Inventory of the effects of Thomas Holmes late a Private of Captain _____ Company C of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. H. Art Volunteers, who was enrolled as a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____ in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a _____; he died in Corps d'Af. Gen. Hospital, at New Orleans La on the 14th day of October 1864, by reason of Death from Syphilis

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	1		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	2	Money. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Thomas Holmes, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in charge at Corps d'Af. Gen. Hospital New Orleans La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La.

DATE: October 14 1864

Surgeon in charge

Commanding the Company.

Corps d'af. Gen Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1135

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Holmes

11th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Hy

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 14th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the Captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED NOV 1 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan 29 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1156

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Holmes a Artificer of Captain Geo Rucklin Company (C) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.Col.A.H. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in ——, State of South Carolina, aged 33 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Hazle eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the Fourteenth day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by W.H. Heelme, at Providence R.I., on the Second day of September, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died at Corps De Afrique Genl Hospital New Orleans Oct 14th 1864 of Syphilis. Since April 19th 1861

The said Thomas Holmes was ~~not~~ never paid by Paymaster to include the Second day of September, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seven $^{0}/_{100}$ dollars, since the 2nd day of September, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— $^{0}/_{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Rhode Island, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Thirty six $^{98}/_{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~——~~

—— $^{0}/_{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ~~——~~, SUTLER, —— $^{0}/_{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ~~——~~, LAUNDRESS, —— $^{0}/_{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 22nd day of October, 1864

George Rucklin
Capt 11th U.S.C.H.A.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 157

X

12th
4-1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Holmes,

11th Reg't of Md Col'd (Inf'y)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NARA1158

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Holmes a Artificer of Captain Geo Bucklin Company (C) of the 11th Regiment of U S Col'd H VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in —, State of South Carolina, aged 33 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Hazle eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R I, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R I, on the Fourteenth day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt H Holmes, at Providence RI, on the Second day of September, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died at Corps De Afrique Genl Hospital New Orleans Oct 7th 1864. Syphilis Free April 19th 1861

The said Thomas Holmes was ~~last~~ never paid by Paymaster to include the Second day of September, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seven 00/100 dollars, since the 2nd day of September, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

2.12.01 U.S.
Sav 44.04

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Rhode Island, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Forty Six 28/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~

00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to ~, SUTLER, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~, LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 22nd day of October, 1864

George Bucklin
Capt 11th U.S.C. Inf't H.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1159

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, of account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Thomas Holmes

Late of Company C

11th *Reg't of* Ill O.V.V.I.

Volunteers, who died at New Orleans

on the 14 *day of* October 1864.

Rec'd Oct. 2. Jan 26. 1865

NARA1168

Inventory of the effects of Thomas Holmes late a Artificer of Captain George Bucklin's Company C of the 11th Regiment of U.L.C.D.H. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Artificer at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 2 day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Artificer on the 14 day of September 1864, at Prov R I in Company C, 11th Regiment of U.L.C.D.H. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of R I; he was 38 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Dk complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Blacksmith; he died in C.S.A. Virginia Gen Hospital at New Orleans La on the 14 day of October 1864, by reason of Syphilis

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	2	Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Thomas Holmes, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt C.S.A. Virginia Gen Hospital at New Orleans La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

George Bucklin
Capt 11th R.I.V.D.H.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Fort Jackson La

Date: Janry 17 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Copy of Inventory Effects sent from Capt C.S.A. Gen Hospital

NARA1161

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	Thomas Holmes
Number and locality of the grave, -	
Hospital number of the deceased, -	1491
Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -	U. S. Col. Hy. Art. — Priv. — C.
Residence before enlistment, - - -	
Conjugal condition (and if married, the residence of the widow,)	
Cause of death,	Syphilis
Age of the deceased, - - - - -	
Nativity, - - - - - - - - -	
References and Remarks, - -	
Date of death and burial, - - -	October 17th/64 186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To Adj. General U. S. A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated: and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

F. E. Pinault
Surgeon U. S. Army.
in charge
Porps d'Afrique Gen. Hospital

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Porps d'Afrique, New Orleans
La.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediatelly after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA1162

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



NARA1163

885

Holmes, William A

Co K, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 1 9 3 8 8 7	26
2 6 1 9 3 9 8 9	27
3 6 1 9 8 1 3 4	28
4 6 1 9 8 2 9 2	29
5 6 1 9 8 4 5 0	30
6 6 1 9 8 6 0 7	31
7 6 1 9 8 7 5 4	32
8 6 1 9 8 9 0 1	33
9 6 1 9 9 0 4 1	34
10 6 1 9 9 1 7 5	35
11 6 1 9 9 3 0 4	36
12 6 1 9 9 4 3 2	37
13 6 1 9 9 5 5 1	38
14 6 1 9 1 6 6 3	39
15 9 1 2 5 6 3 9	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 164

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Holmes

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk ; hair Blk

Where born Dresden N.Y.

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 28, 186 .

Where Prov R.I.

By whom J C Engly ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Dec 17, 1863

Griffith

(2584) Copyist.

NARA1163

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Holmes

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17 186 3.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 28, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Stewart

(356) Copyist.

NARA 166

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Holmes

Corp, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 17 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: app'd Dec 17, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1167

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Holmes

Corp, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Corp Dec 17/63 by order of Lt. Col. Nelson Viall

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. N. Stewart

Copyist.

NARA 188

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Holmes

Corp, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Lovell Gen'l Hospl R. I. stop for Ball screw #.13

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) W Stewart

Copyist.

NARA1869

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Holmes ×

~~Capt~~ Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Lowell Gen Hospital R I since April 20 1864 Discription list furnished × correct by G A Wight Asst Surg

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1178

76 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A Holmes

Corp'l, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 22/100 for C.H.E. lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Lowell Gen'l Hospital
R.d since Apr 20, 1864
Hospital Corp'l Due 1763

Book mark:

(358) Clement
Copyist.

NARA1171

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Holmes

Corp'l, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 15/100 for Ordnance

lost or Destroyed

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Promoted Corp'l

Dec 1/63 Reduced 1/64

Transferred from

Lovell Gen'l Hospital

Due U.S. for Camp

& Garrison Equipage

53¢

Book mark: ----

(358) R Howard Copyist.

NARA 1172

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A Holmes

Corp'l, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 15/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
Dec 7 '63 $12 21
Stoppage for transportation
to Bath N. Y. and
return to N. Y. City
Due U S for C & Q
Q. M. Dept

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1173

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A Holmes

Corp'l, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 15/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $12.71 Stoppage for Transportation from New York City to Bath N.Y. & return Due U.S. for C. & G.E. 75 cts.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1174

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A Holmes

Sergt Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $ 12.71 Stopped for transportation from N Y City to Bath & Return. Ord'l Sergt April 1865 - Pay due a Co'l from June 3/64 to April 1865. Ord'l S for ct 92.75 cts.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 175

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Holmes

Sergt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $2 80/100 for C. & I. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $6.00 per month due from enlistment to Apr. 30" 1864. $10.00 per month due from Apr. 30" 1864 to June 30" 1864. Promoted to Sergt. Apr. 12" 1865. Pay due as Corp. from Feb. 28" 1865, to Apr 12" 1865.

True Apr. 19" 1861.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1176

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Holmes

Sgt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $2 80/100 for Co & E

lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sergt. Apr. 12th 1865,
pay due as Corporal from Feb. 28/65,
to April 12th 1865, Due Apr. 12, 1861.
$16.00/per month due from enlistment
to Apr. 30th 1864. ($13.00/per month due
from Apr. 30th 1864 to June 30th 1864.
Due U. S. for Ordnance lost
and destroyed, 50¢.

Book mark: III P.M.G. Nov. 9 1865

(358) Copyist.

NARA 177

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Holmes

Sgt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 14/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3 16/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Org. Organ.
Pvt. to Dec. 7/63. Corp. to Apr. 12"/65.
Stopped for 1 Tumbler, 1 Bed Sack,
6 Letters "X", 7 Eagles, 2 Cross Cannons.
"Sent North Sick". No D. L.
furnished.

Book mark: A.G.O. See M.O.R. on file
over

Sprecher

(361) Copyist.

NARAI178

JAN. 15 6199551 ☆1891☆

Book Mark.

No discharge furnished at Muslin Ave of organ. None will be given.

NARA1179

A | 11 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

William A. Holmes

Sgt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New York City, Oct. 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 23, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

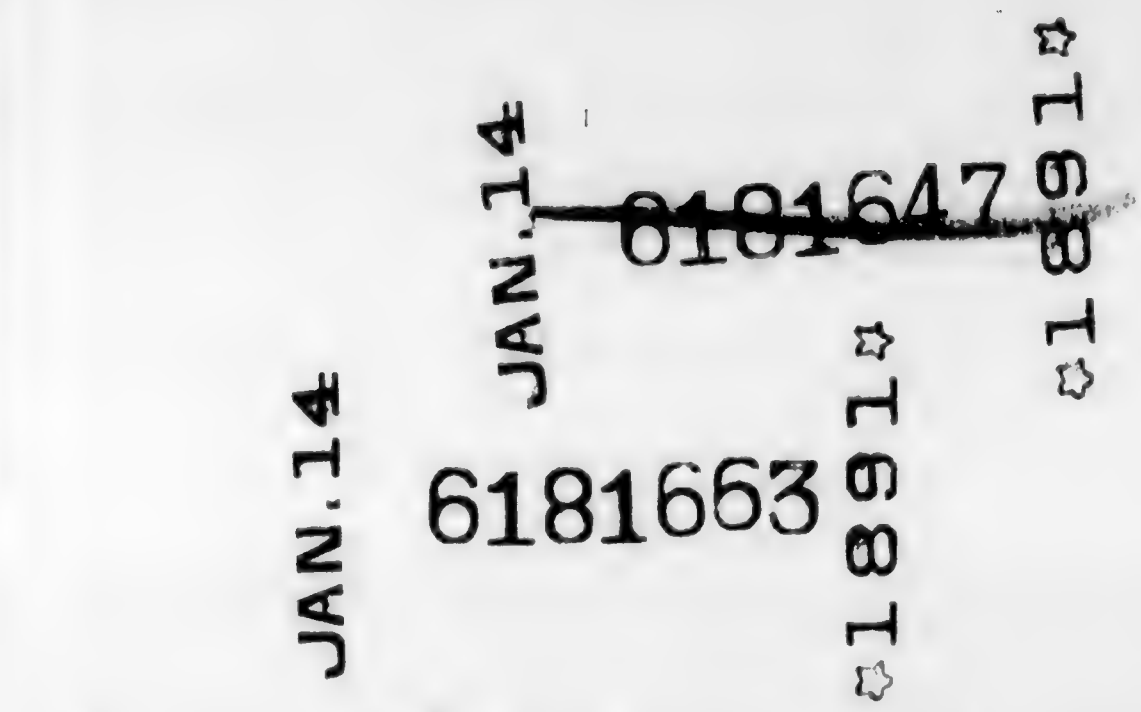
Remarks: Mustered out under Sel. order from War Dept. May 4/65, on partial descriptive list from A.G.O. Oct. 10/65, which states that on the muster roll of his Co. for July and Aug./63 he is reported "Present." Six dollars (loan)

Book mark: .....

---

(348) J. B. Jones Copyist.

NARA 180



per month for enlistment to April 30/64. $9.00 per month due from April 30 to June 30/64. Promoted to Sgt. April 13/65. Free April 19/61. Due U.S. for Ordnance 50¢, for Camp and Garrison equipage $2.80. There is no evidence on file that the soldier received any bounty. To receive pay from Aug. 31/65 and transportation. Balance of pay and allowances suspended for future settlement.

NARA1181

Holmes, Wm. H.

Q, Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1182

145 Camp Parapet La
Oct. 3. 1864

Maj Gen Charles Jr.
Ass't Adj Gen U.S.G.A. (Navy)
Comdg Co. K.

Returns Letter transmitted to him.
Concerning a Field Glass Supposed to have been stolen by Corpl William A. Holmes from Col Marchand.
Mess Boland.
New York Harbor
Reports he has the Glass in his possession

One Enclosure

1 U.S.C.H.A.

Recd Oct 4. 1864

NARA1183

Camp Parapet La. Oct. 3rd 1864

Sir, I have the honor to report, that having thoroughly investigated the case of William J. Holmes Corporal Co. "K." 11th U.S.C.H.A. I find him innocent of the charge of Stealing the field glass from Colonel Merchant, Lt. And William J. Moore Private Co "K" Guilty. He acknowledged to me that he took the glass from Col. Merchants private house The property is in my possession.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Charles F. Munroe
1st Lt Co "K"
11th U.S.C.H.A.

To J. J. Sypher
Lt. Comdg 11th U.S.
C. H. A.

NARA1184

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Wm. C. Holmes

Sgt. of Company D

11th Regiment of Infty. Vol.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Typ. Fever

Oct. 24/65.

ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE
NOV
30
1869

NARA 185

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm. A. Holmes

Rank: Sgt. *Company:* F *Regiment:* 11

Arm: Inf. *State:* Ohio

Nature of Casualty: Pr. Quot

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. Webster,
Adjt. 11th O.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Oct. 24/65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Harts. Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Deserts

REMARKS.

A. Tucker
Clerk.

(170)

NARA1186

Holmes William A
Corpl. R.
Charges & Specifications
against

H.Q. 2d 3d Batt.
11th U.S.C.C. (Hy)
Feb 10th 1865

Approved and
Respectfully referred
to Maj. J. Silfgueter
to be tried by
a field officers
Court.

N. Viall
Lt Col. Comdg

NARA 187

Charge and Specification preferred
against William A. Holmes Corporal
Co. K, 11th R. I. C. A. (Heavy)

Charge — Absence without leave,

Specification — In this
that William A. Holmes Corporal
Co. K, 11th R. I. C. A. (Heavy) did
leave his Quarters, thus absenting himself
from Inspection on the 6th
of February 1865 — between the
hours of twelve M and 4 o'clock
P. M. without permission from
proper authority
All this at Camp Parapet
Louisiana on or about Feb. 6th 1865.

Charles H. Brown
1st Lieut Co.
Co. K, 11th R. I. C. A.

Witnesses
C. H. Brown 1st Lt Co K 11th R.I.C.A.
C. H. Brown 1st Sergt Co. K 11th R.I.C.A.

NARA1188

5

Fort-Woodworth
Sept 19th 1864

Commanding Officer
14th R.I. Heavy Artillery

Sir

On the 3d
September 1864, I sent to the
Genl William A. Holmes,
(colored) of the 14th R.I. Heavy
Artillery, on the day he left
the Fortress from my Guar-
ter a Field Glass belonging
to the United States of the
Value of ~~thirty~~ (30) Dollars,
will you please to go so
to enclosure to recover it for
me and send it to Fort
Wood N.Y.H. by express.

NARA1189

I have positive proff he took the property.

I am

Very Respectfully
Yours Obt Servt
Chas S Merchant-
Col U S Army.

NARA1190

Holsey. George

Co H, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194314.	26	
2	6194469.	27	
3	6194612.	28	
4	6194756.	29	
5	6194897.	30	
6	6195036.	31	
7	6195170.	32	
8	6195306.	33	
9	6195439.	34	
10	6195571.	35	
11	6195701	36	
12	6195832.	37	
13	6195959.	38	
14	9125353	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1191

RAP 469455
P.O. 14773574 P.O. mdse
P 18450448 P.O. aff

G. A. Wright
Xer

NARA1192

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Holsey

....., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born — NY

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 2, 186 3.

Where Prov. RI

By whom H Engler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W J Roe

(383a) *Copyist.*

NARA1193

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Kolsey

Pri., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 2, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence Providence R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

NARA 1994

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Halsey

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1195

H | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Haley

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1196

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Kaley

Corr, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1197

Pt **11** H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

George Halsey

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for canteen

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1198

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Holsy

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for recruiting driver 23 Canteen 41 Drew Apr 19, 1864

Book mark:

(358) Wm Tyler

Copyist.

NARA1199

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Holsey

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for screw driver 23 Canteen 41,

Issued Apr 19, 1861

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1288

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Halsey

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as company cook. Stop for screw driver 2 3 Canteen 41

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1281

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Halsey

Pr'v't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one pr. scales, 50

Book mark:

W A Tyler

Copyist.

NARA1282

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Holsey

Pr'v't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1283

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Stalsey

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Rhees

Copyist.

NARA1284

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Halsey

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 5 Rds for Canteen 65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1285

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Holsey

Pvt., Co. H; 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 59/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 0 0 100; due $ 1 0 0 100

Remarks: Joined ab orig't org'n
Stop for tompion and
canteen lost 67 cts.

Book mark: .....

Rhiles

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1286

Halsey, Geo.

, Co. , 11 Reg't N.S.C.N.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1267

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Wolsey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Providence R. I.

The second day of Nov 1863

his
George X Wolsey
mark

Witness:

J M Adams

11 USCHA

No.

George Wolsey

Volunteered at Prov R I

Nov 2 1863

By Capt Tenney

14th Regiment of Hy Artly

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

NARA1288

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, George H. Wolsey born in Pilgrims

in the State of N. J. aged 24 years, and by occupation

a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this second

day of november 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, George Wolsey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence R.I. Chas Chapin

this 20 day of Nov 1863 George H Wolsey

BEFORE Ira Chapin Justice of the Peace Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Sanders M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Wolsey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *complexion*, is 5 — *feet*, 6 *inches high*. black *eyes* black *hair*,

14th *Regiment of* Hvy Artly *Volunteers.*

J. B. Engley RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA1289

882

Honeycutt. Greenberry

Co M, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6201412.	26
2 6201510.	27
3 6201665.	28
4 6201825.	29
5 6202102	30
6 6202239	31
7 6202966.	32
8 9125967	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1218

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Greenbery Honeycutt

, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 21, 1863

Where Prov R. I.

By whom Lt Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jan 25/64
by Capt Silvey at Prov R. I.
Corporal Feb 17/64
Died in Gen Hosp N. O.
July 24. 1864 of Chronic
Diarahoea
Mustered out

Griffith

(3834) Copyist.

NARA1211

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sranberry Manyuett

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2 District

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tailer

(356) Copyist.

NARA1212

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Greenberry Honeycutt

Corp., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Jan to 29 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Promoted to Corpl Feb 17/64

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J Underwood
Copyist.

NARA1213

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Greenberry Honeycutt

Corp, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Corporal Feb 17 /64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358) J. Vanderwood

Copyist.

NARA1214

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Nevyeaux

Serg., Co. M, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1215

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Granbury H. Meyoutt

Corpl., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept. 1, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died July 24/64 at Gen. H. rep. H. O. of Chronic Diarrhea

$6 per M. due from enlistment to Feb. 20/64. - Free on 19th Feb. 1861.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: No. 67,962. Dec. 21/64

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1216

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Greenberry Kenyeutt

Co. M Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks Order in Genl Hosp
N.O. July 24/64 of Illness
Fairchild

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: No. 67, 962 Dec 21/64

A. Stubbee

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1217

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Greenberry Honeycutt

Corpl., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at original organization
Died in Corps D'Afrique Gen
Hosp. N. O. July 24/64. of
Chronic Diarrhea.

Book mark: 67. 962.

Fiorett

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1218

11 A.a

Honycutt, Irvinberry

Corp., Co. M, 8" Reg't U.S.H.A.

10 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 4
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 4	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1219

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 11 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1228

Green B. Honeycutt
Corp. M. S. U. S. C. H. A.
July 23. 64.
Corps d'afrique
New-Orleans.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

NARA1221

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred, Green B. Honeycutt

Number and locality of the Grave, -

Hospital number of the deceased, - 1614

Regiment, Rank, and Company, - - 8th U. S. Col. Hvy. Art. Corpl. — M.

Residence before enlistment, - - -

Conjugal condition (and if married, the residence of the widow,) X

Cause of death, - - - - - - - Dysentery acute

Age of the deceased, - - - - -

Nativity, - - - - - - - - - -

References, and Remarks, - -

Date of death and burial, - - - July 23/64. 186

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

NARA1222

2 fs. 1 env. sent for to Surg. Gen. Oct. 27, 66

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

John D. Honeycutt
Pvt of Company M.
8th Regiment of U.S.C. Art.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 23rd 1864

NARA1223

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Sgt. Geo. P. Honeycutt

Rank: Private Company: "M" Regiment: 8th

Arm: U. S. C. A. State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
	FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
DEGREE OF DISABILITY.	Roll of Honor Louisiana Pg 125
BY WHOM CERTIFIED.	REMARKS.
Jas. M. Moore A. G. M.	
DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &C.	
July 23rd 1918	
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.	

Bureau New Orleans, La,

E. M. Kenny Clerk.

(170)

NARA1224

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — — ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Geo. B. Honeycutt

Late of Company A

8th *Reg't of* U. S. H. Arty

Volunteers, who died at Cape D. H. Gen. Hosp'l

on the 24th *day of* July 1864.

NARA1225

See Co. "M".

Inventory of the effects of Green B. Honeycutt late a Private of Captain _____ Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. C. H. Art. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____ in Company ____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of _____: he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a _____; he died in Corps D. Afrique Gen. Hospt at New Orleans La on the 24 day of July 1864, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	2	Money. Specie ~~$~~	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes ~~$~~	

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Green B. Honeycutt, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surg in Charge at Corps D. Af. Gen Hospital New Orleans La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

(signed) S. E. Poynitte
Surg. in Charge Corps D. Af. Gen Hosps
~~Commanding the Company~~

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE: 24 July 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

I certify that the above is a true copy
Lt. Col. Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Final Statements on file in this Office
Asst Adjt Gen
Col Asst Adjt Gen

NARA1226

Triplicate

No Descriptive List

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pte Geo. B. Honeycutt

Late of Company H

& *Reg't of* W. S. Hi. Art Col

Volunteers, who died at Camp D of Pf Geo Hosp

on the 24 *day of* July *186* 4

NARA1227

Inventory of the effects of Green B. Honeycutt late a Private of Captain ____ Company E of the 8th Regiment of N S H Art Col. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Conv Dep Gen Hosp, at New Orleans on the 24 day of July 1864 by reason of (Chronic Diarrhoea)

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	—	Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	1
Caps	—	Pairs flannel drawers	—		
Forage caps	—	Pairs cotton drawers	—		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	—		
Uniform jackets	—	Pairs boots	—		
Flannel sack coats	—	Pairs shoes	—		
Blouses	—	Pairs socks	—	Money. Specie ~~$~~	
Stable frocks	—	Blankets	2	Notes ~~$~~	
Fatigue overalls	—	Haversacks	—		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Green B. Honeycutt, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in Charge at Conv'd A. Fatigue Genl Hospital New Orleans La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

F. E. Piquette
Surgeon in Charge Conv'd Fat Genl Hosp
~~Commanding the Company.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE: 24 July 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1228

A. A. G. Gen. 9-1911

Compiled Service Records

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corp'l. Greenberry Honeycutt

8th Reg't of U.S. Colored Cav't (Hy)

1126, S,

VOLUNTEERS.

Date July 21st 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 8th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ft. 13

Serv 13

NARA1229

I certify, on honor, that Greenberry Honegent a Corp'l of Captain Southwicks Company (M) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Colld Art. (Heavy) **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State of Ohio, aged 38 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Mulatto complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R I Dec 11th 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R I, on the 25th day of January, 186 4, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ Capt Silvey _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Chronic Diarrhea (Died July 21st 1864 per Inventory)

The said Greenberry Honegent was last paid by Paymaster Maj Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 186 4, at the rate of Eleven dollars per month and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty Seven $\frac{8}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State~~ of United States, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Twenty two $\frac{16}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: Nothing _____ amounting to Nothing $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 26th day of July, 186 4.

Warren Ralph
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1230

Retained

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corpl Greenberry Honeycutt

8th Reg't of U S Cold Cav'l (Hy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

JUL 8 1871

NARA1231

I certify, on honor, that Greenberry Honeycutt a Corp'l of Captain Southwicks Company (M) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Colored Cav't (Heavy) **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State of Ohio, aged 38 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Mulatto complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I. Dec 21st 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I, on the 25th day of January, 1864, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ Capt Silvey ~~, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,)~~ for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Chronic Diarrhea

The said Greenberry Honeycutt was last paid by Paymaster Maj Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 186 4, at the rate of Seven Dollars per month and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty Seven 8/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State~~ of United States, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Twenty Five 16/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: Nothing

_____ amounting to Nothing /100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Pemperton La, this 26th day of July, 186 4.

Warren Ralph

1st Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1232

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corp'l Greenberry Honeycutt

Late of Company M

8th *Reg't of* U.S. Colrd Cavy (Hvy)

Volunteers, who died at Gen Hosp't N.C.

on the 24th *day of* July 1864.

NARA1233

Inventory of the effects of Greenberry Honeycutt late a Corporal of Captain H. K Southwicks Company M of the 8" Regiment of U.S. Colo'd Art'y Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 21 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25 day of January 1864, at Prov. R.I. in Company M, 8" Regiment of U.S. Colo'd Art'y Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of Ohio; he was 38 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high, Mulatto complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in General Hospital, at New Orleans on the 24" day of July 1864, by reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Rubber Blanket	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal Greenberry Honeycutt, deceased, and that the effects are in ~~the hands~~ of General Hospital at New Orleans to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Warren Ralph
1" Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: July 26" 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1234

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Greenberry Nevycutt

11th Reg't of U.S.C.A.(H.A.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JUN 6 1864

NARA1235

I certify, on honor, that Greenberry Haneycutt a Corporal of Captain Southwicks Company (H) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. H. A. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island born in ....., State of Ohio, aged 28 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Mulatto complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I. Dec 21st 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25th day of January, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died in Gen'l Hospital at New Orleans La July 24/64 of Chronic Diarrhea

The said Greenberry Haneycutt was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 186 4, at the rate of ..... dollars per month, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty seven 00/100 dollars, since the ..... day of his Enlistment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

Nothing! ..... 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La., this 26th day of July, 1864.

Warren Ralph

1st Lt 11th U.S.C.T.A.(H)

Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1236

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corpl. Greenberry Honeycutt

Late of Company M

8th Reg't of U.S. Colrd Artly (Hvy)

Volunteers, who died at Gen. Hospl N.C.

on the 24th day of July 1864.

JUL 6 1871

NARA1237

Inventory of the effects of Greenberry Honeycutt late a Corporal of Captain H. N. Southwicke's Company M of the 8th Regiment of U. S. Colrd Art. (Hy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 21st day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25th day of January 1864, at Providence R.I. in Company M, 8th Regiment of U.S. Colrd Art. (Hy) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of Ohio; he was 38 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high, Mulatto complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in General Hospital, at New Orleans on the 24th day of July 1864, by reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Rubber Blanket	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corpl Greenberry Honeycutt, deceased, and that the effects are in ~~the hands~~ of General Hospital at New Orleans to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Warren Ralph
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp's Parapet La,

DATE: July 26th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1238

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

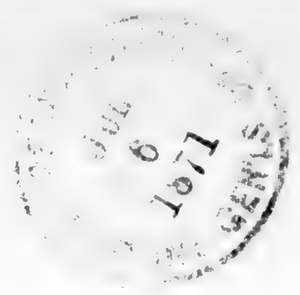
Greenberry Honeycutt

Late of Company A

11th *Reg't of* N. S. C. A. (H)

Volunteers, who died at New Orleans

on the 24th *day of* July 1864.



NARA1239

Inventory of the effects of Greenberry Honeycutt late a Corporal of Captain Southwick's Company M of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Arty (Hy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 21st day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25th day of January 1864, at Prov. R. I. in Company M, 8th Regiment of U.S. C. Arty (Hy) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of Ohio; he was 38 years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches high, Mulatto complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in General Hospital, at New Orleans La on the 24th day of July 1864, by reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Rubber blanket	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corpl Greenberry Honeycutt, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of General Hospital at New Orleans La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Warren Ralph
1st Lt 11th U.S.C.A. (Hy)
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: July 26th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1240

113

3rd Div. 22 — 1864 —

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Capt'l Jacenberry Honeycutt

8th Reg't of Ill'd Cav'y

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Jul 6 1871

1864

NARA1241

I certify, on honor, that Greenbury Honeycutt a Corp'l of Captain Southwicks Company (M) of the 8" Regiment of U.S. Colored Heavy) **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State of Ohio, aged 38 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Mulatto complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I. Dec'r 8th 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25th day of January, 186 4, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ Capt. Silvey _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Chronic Diarrhea

The said Greenbery Honeycutt was last paid by Paymaster Maj Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 186 4, at the rate of seven dollars per month and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty seven 3/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State of~~ United States, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Twenty two 16/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: Nothing

_____ amounting to Nothing 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 26th day of July, 1864.

Warren Balfish

1st Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1242

800

Hopkins. Thomas

Co M, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6201413.	26
2 6201571.	27
3 6201727.	28
4 6201885.	29
5 6202041.	30
6 6202184.	31
7 6202333.	32
8 6202460.	33
9 6202581.	34
10 6202739.	35
11 6202955.	36
12 91259768	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: E. B. V 12 - P 48

See also

NARA1243

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

C. Thomas Hopkins

----------, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes DK; hair DK

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 12, 1864

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U. S. Service Jan 25, 1864
Absent without leave June 1864 till June 28" 1864 when taken by a guard sent from Co to get him & placed in Regtl Guard House, hand cuffed.
Reported a deserter June 1864
Discharged at Camp

Griffith

(3536) Copyist.

NARA1294

MAY. 14 ★ 1891 ★
9125568

Parapet La June 9" 1865
by order of Maj Gen Canby on
Surgens Certificate of disability
Mustered out,

NARA1245

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Napoleon

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R. I. Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Janj 12, 1864.

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2 District

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fabian

(356) Copyist.

NARA1246

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas C Hopkins

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 25 Jan to 29 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J Muchmore

Copyist.

NARA12497

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas C Hopkins

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J Ulmsamm

Copyist.

NARA1248

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Noblin

Pvt., Co. M, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave
June 21st to June 28/64. rc=
turned under guard.- Stoppage
1 Haversack 1 Shave case, 1 Brush,
1 Razor strop, 1 Tumbler screw, 1
Comfort.

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Isdler

(358) Copyist.

NARA1249

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Hopkins

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Sept. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $6 per M. due from enlistment to apl. 30/64
Free on 19th apl. 1861

Book mark:

Tabler
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1258

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas E. Hopkins

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Stubbert
Copyist.

NARA1251

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas C Hopkins

P.M., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Hubbard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1252

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Hopkins

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 02 for Ordnance Rec'd

Book mark:

A. L. Stubbs

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1253

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Hopkins

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865;

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: 02 Cs for Ordnance
Stores $1.60 for Camp
& Gar Equipage

Book mark: .....

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1254

K. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Hopkins

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3 25/100 for Cr. Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged and Final Statements given June 9th 1865.

Book mark: 5931 - P.M.G. June 16/66. Discharged June 8/65. E.B. 2. 12. P. 48.

Hazelton

(358) Copyist.

NARA1255

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Watkins

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Discharged at Camp Parapet. La. June 9/65 by order of Maj. Gen. Canby.

Book mark: C. D. Discharged June 8/65. E. B. V. 12 P. 48.

Fiorelt

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1256

Hopkins, Thomas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information** 1
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

NARA1257

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Wolkins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 Years do declare that I am 35 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 Years

Given at Boundary

The 12th day of January 1864

Witness: S S Keene

his
Thomas + Wolkins
mark

Illustrations

No. 1116

Thomas Wolkins

Private

Company G

Volunteered at Boundary

Term of Service 3 Years

By Maj Gen Blair

Enlisted 12th 1864,

Where Born England

Occupation Blacksmith

Height 5 Feet 8 Inches

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel

Hair Dark

Last Paid By Paymaster

To 31st Dec 1863

Remarks

Regiment of Colored Troops

enlistment; last served in ( ) *Company*

Reg't of ( )

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

NARA1258

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Thomas Hopkins born in ———

in the State of Virginia aged 35 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12th day of Jany 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Hopkins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence this 12th day of Jany 1864 Before Me John L. Boyd Public Notary

his
Thomas + Hopkins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnston Sanders M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Hopkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes Dark hair Afrecan complexion, is 5 feet, 9 inches high.

Major 14th Regiment of R.I. Vols Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA1239

Mr. Ellenbrook

Thomas. C. Hopkins

Co. "M." 11 U. S. C. A. Troy

V

NARA1268

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 21, 1876.

Mr. Ellenbrook Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Thomas C Hopkins, Co. M,
11 Reg't U S C Arty Hvy
Information in regard to absence and if tried
Muster
Roll for May and June 64. Reports him Present
with remark "Absent without leave June 21"
to June 28/64 returned under guard."

Respectfully,

W A Woodward
Chief Clerk.
P. H Paxton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room,

March 28, 1876.

Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of Thos C. Hopkins, Co. M,
11 Reg't U. S. C. Arty (Hy.
Co. Morning Rep. book shows June 19 '64: Absent without leave.
Co. Descriptive book shows Absent without leave from June — '64 to June 28 '64.
Regtl & Co records records Dept. of New Orleans do not furnish evidence
relative to trial &c

W. P.

NARA1261

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 11, 1876.

The Discharge of Pat Thomas & Hopkins Co "M" 11th Reg't U. S. Colored Mty Inf'y is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll,
For May & June, 1865, June 6, 1865.

Company Muster-out Roll.
June 6, 1865.

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
June 8, 1865.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

June 8, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thos. M. Evans
Asst Adjt Gen'l
Assistant Adjutant General.

(C.B. 12 1876.)
Noted, Recorded, entered &c.

June 6 1876.

July 1, 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

33

Nov 29 1865.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Thomas C Hopkins
a Private of Co. "M"
Eleventh Reg't of U.S.C.A.(H.A.)

Approved June 3 5

W. Allen Surg U.S.A.
Med. Director

Head Quarters Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans June 6th 1865.

Honorably Discharged
By order of Maj Gen'l E.R.S. Canby
Nathaniel Kinbank
1st Lieut & A.A.G.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Entered

Hd Qrs. 3rd Batt. 11th N.Y.C.A. (H.A.)
Camp Parapet, La., May 27/65-

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Geo. A. Spink
Capt. 11th N.Y.C.A. (H.A.)
Comdg Battalion.

Hd. Qrs N.S. Forces
Camp Parapet La
May 30th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.
Stevenson
Col. 93d USCT Comdg
Camp Parapet La

Hed Qrs 2d Div of La.
New Orleans June 2nd 1865.
L.R. 3080 — '65

Resp'y forwarded Approved.
J. W. Fuller
Brig Genl Comdg

NARA1262

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

I Private Thomas C Hopkins of Captain Henry H Southwicks Company, (M) of the Eleventh Regiment of United States C. Artly (Hvy) was enlisted by Major J. C. Engley of the _____ Regiment of _____ at Providence R. I. on the Twelfth day of January 1864, to serve Three years; he was born in _____ in the State of Virginia is Thirty fire years of age, Five feet Nine inches high, Africa complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two months said soldier has been ~~unfit for~~ on light duty 60 days.* He is unfit for the service on account of old age, and rheumatism, He is on the books of the company as thirty fire years of age. but he is upwards of fifty years of age

STATION: Camp Parapet La
DATE: May 26th 1865

Warren Ralph
1st Lt 11th N.S.C.A.(H)
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said T. C. Hopkins (Private) of Captain H. E. Southwicks Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Disease incident to old age (54) and Chronic Rheumatism, He has been long little chuty (been to assist about working farm) he entered the Service now with he ever be able to perform duties of a Soldier. He is entirely unfit to do the duties of a Soldier when he enlisted. Can earn his living

B. Carpenter
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Eighth day of June 1865, at 11th R&SC Camp Parapet Louisiana

Nelson Viall
Lt. Col. 11th U.S.C.H.A.
Commanding the ~~Regt.~~ Battalion

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town _____ *County* _____ *State* _____.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

(A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.) (DUPLICATES.)

NARA1263

884

Hopper, Benjamin H

Co F, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6L20747	26	
2	6L20895	27	
3	6L91043	28	
4	6L91262	29	
5	6L92455	30	
6	9125047	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1264

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin H. Hopper

, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Cattenson, New Jersey.

Occupation Wood trimer turner

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 9, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died April 5 1864 at Pawnessine, La., of Inflammation of the Liver. Inventory and final Statements given April 5, 1864.

O. J. Markle,

(383y) Copyist.

NARA1265

I A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin B. Hopper

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 186 .

Where Prov R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L Neal

(356) Copyist.

NARA1266

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hopper

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 2nd to Dec 31, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L T Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1267

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hopper

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks Stop for one Set of Equipments Complete.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358) L Neal

Copyist.

NARA1268

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin A. Hopper

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks Died April 5, 1864 at Plaquemine La of gunshot wound of the thigh & left for one set of equipments Compensated.

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

A Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1269

F. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin H. Hopper

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La, Oct. 7, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100 ; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $..... 100 ; due $..... 100

Remarks: Joined at Brazil. Organ. Died at Algiers, Jefferson Parish, La. April 5/64 of Inflammation of the Lungs. Inv. & Ft. Stat. adjt.

Book mark:

Leib

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1278

Hopfer, Benjamin H.

F, Co. 11 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 4
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1271

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Benjamin H. Hopper

Late of Company F

14th Reg't of P. I. H. Arty. (Col'd)

Volunteers, who died at Plaquemine La.

on the 5th *day of* April 1864.

JUL 8 1871

Received 2, [illegible] 21, 1865.

NARA1272

Inventory of the effects of Benjamin H. Hobbes late a Private of Captain Charles C. Cragin 5th Company F of the Fourteenth Regiment of U. S. Heavy Artillery (Col.) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the Ninth day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 20th day of October 1863, at Prov. R.I. in Company F, 14th Regiment of U. S. H. Art'y (Col.) Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Patterson in the State of New Jersey; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Wood Turner; he died in Battalion Hospital, at Plaquemine La. on the 5th day of April 1864, by reason of Inflammation of the Liver

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Benjamin H. Hobbes, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(duplicates.)

Charles C. Cragin
Capt. 14th U.S.C.T. (H.A.)
Commanding the Company.

Station: Plaquemine La.

Date: April 5th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1273

20

2-25-1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Benjamin H. Hopper Co. F

8th Reg't of W. I. V. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JUL 8 1871

NARA1274

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin H. Hopper a Private of Captain C. C. Cragin's Company (F.) of the Eight Regiment of U.S. Heavy Artillery **VOLUNTEERS,** of the State of Rhode Island, born in Patterson, State of New Jersey, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Wood Turner, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the twentieth day of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died on Batt. Hospital at Plaquemine La. April 5th 1864 of Inflammation of the Liver

The said Benjamin H. Hopper has not been paid ~~was last paid~~ by Paymaster since enrolled on ~~to include~~ the ninth day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Forty Four 98/100 dollars, since the ninth day of October, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING,** &c., received on entering service, —/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One set of Equipments complete

—/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to —, **SUTLER,** —/100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, **LAUNDRESS,** —/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Shaw Plaquemine La., this 5th day of April, 1864.

Free April 19. 1861

Charles C. Cragin Capt. Co. F
8th Reg U.S.H.A.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1275

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Benjamin H. Hopper

14th Reg't of R.I. Heavy Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

JUL 8 1871 CINCINNATI O

NARA1276

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin K. Hopper a Private of Captain Charles C. Cragin Company (E) of the 14 Regiment of Heavy Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Paterson, State of New Jersey, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion, dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Turner, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the twentieth day of October, 1863; ~~he~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by J.C. Engley recruiting agent 14 R.I.H.A., at Prov. R.I., on the ninth day of October, 1863, (or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death caused by inflammation of the liver

The said Benjamin K. Hopper has not been ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ paid since enrollment ~~to include the —— day~~ of ——, ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty Four 98/100 dollars, since the 9th day of October, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: one set of equipments complete

—— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Shaw, Plaquemine, La., this 5 day of April, 1864.

The deceased left no effects.

Charles C. Cragin
Capt. 14 R.I.H.A.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1277

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Benjamin H. Hopper

11th U. S.

14 Reg't of R. I. Heavy Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 5th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Dec 17th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1278

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin H. Hopper a Private of Captain Charles C. Cragin Company (H) of the 14 Regiment of Heavy Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Paterson, State of New Jersey, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Turner, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the twentieth day of October, 1863; ~~or~~ he was mustered in service as a recruit, by J.C. Engley recruiting agent 14 R.I.H.A., at Prov. R.I., on the ninth day of October, 1863, (or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death caused by inflammations of the liver

The said Benjamin H. Hopper has not been ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ paid since enrollment ~~to include the _____ day of _____, 186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty Four 98/100 dollars, since the 9th day of October, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: one set of equipments complete.

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Shaw, Plaquemine La, this 5th day of April, 1864.

The deceased left no effects

Charles C. Cragin
Capt 14 R.I.H.A
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1279

Dr. Co.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Benjamin F. Hyles Co. "D"

14th Reg't of Ky Vol.

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug. 5th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
Dec
5
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

NARA1288

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin H. Hopper a Private of Captain C. C. Craig's Company (F) of the 14 R. Regiment of R. I. Volunteers **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Scituate, State of New Jersey, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Wool Sorter, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R I, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R I, on the Ninth day of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died of Typhoid Fever at Plaquemine La on the 5th day April 1864 by reason of Typhoid Fever

The said Benjamin H. Hopper has not been ~~was last~~ paid by Paymaster since enlistment to include the 9th day of October, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 44 $\frac{98}{100}$ dollars, since the 9th day of October, 186 4, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: for one Set of Equipments complete $3.30

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Plaquemine La, this 16th day of November, 1864.

Benj. H. Hopper 1st Lieut.

1st R.I.V.H.A. Co. F

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Enlisted Private April 5th 1864, Corp. 13th 1864.

NARA1281

Hornbeck, Theodore

Co M, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201414	26	
2	6201573	27	
3	6201729	28	
4	6201887	29	
5	6202043	30	
6	6202253	31	
7	6202983	32	
8	9125970	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1282

H | 11 H. Artʼy | **U.S.C.T.**

Theodore Hornbeck

, Co. M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H Artʼy

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion DK

Eyes DK; hair DK

Where born New York

Occupation Engineer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 28, 1863.

Where Prov R.I.

By whom J C Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U.S.
Service Jan 25. 1864
Died in Regtl Hospital
Sept 30/64 of Malarial
Typhoid Fever
Mustered out

Griffith

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 1283

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Vornlock

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I. Jan. 25, 1864

Muster-in to date Jan. 25, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 28, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: 2 Overcoat

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Taber

Copyist.

NARA1284

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Hornbeck

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 25 Jan'y & 29 Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J Underwood

Copyist.

NARA1285

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Hornbeck

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J Underwood

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1286

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Vornbeck

Pvt., Co. M., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Tabler
Copyist.

NARA1287

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Hornbeck

Pvt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Dck-mit Rec'd to Hosp Sept 30/64. of Malarial Dysm & Febr.

Camp D. Gar Eg'ft Sept $ 3.30

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 4074759. Jan 29, 65

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1288

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Vornbeck

Pvt; Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Sept 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $6 per M. due from enlistment to Sept. 30/64

Free on 19th Sept. 1861.

Book mark:

Tabor

Copyist.

NARA1289

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Hornbeck

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Died at Camp Parapet La. Sept. 30/64. of Mal Typhoid Fever. Final Statement forwarded Oct 4/64.

Book mark: 74 : 759

Fiorsett

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1298

Hornbeck, Theodore

P., Co. M., 111 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 4
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1291

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Theodore Hombeck desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 30 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

Given at Providence
The 28th day of Dec 1863

Witness: S Clarke — Theodore Hombeck

U. S. C. H. A.
No. 1
Theodore Hombeck
Volunteered at Providence
Dec 28th 1863
By Maj. J. C. Bayley
To Regiment of Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

NARA1292

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Theodore Wombeck born in ———

in the State of New York aged 30 years, and by occupation a Engineer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28th day of Dec 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Theodore Wombeck do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence
this 28th day of Dec 1863. Theodor Woonbeck
BEFORE Mr John L Boyer Public Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner A.A.S.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Theodore Wombeck previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 8 1/2 *inches high*. Dark *eyes* Dark *hair*

Jb Engley

Maj 14th *Regiment of* H Arty *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA1293

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private—Theodore Hornbeck

Late of Company M

11th Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Hy)

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet La.,

on the 30th *day of* September 1864.

RECEIVED JUL 5 1871 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

NARA1294

Inventory of the effects of Theodore Hornbeek late a Private of Captain H. K Southwick's Company M of the 11" Regiment of U.S.C.A. Hy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 28" day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25 day of January 1864, at Prov. R.I., in Company M, 11" Regiment of U.S. Colored Hy Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of New York; he was 20 years of age, 6 feet 8½ inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Engineer; he died in Regt Hospital, at Camp Parapet La on the 30th day of September 1864, by reason of Malarial Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Theodore Hornbeek, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of 2d Lt, Sergt. of Co. M. 11th U.S.C.A. Hy at Camp Parapet La. _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Warren Ralph
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: October 1st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1295

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private—Theodore Hombeck

Late of Company M

M *Reg't of* U.S.C.A. (Hy)

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet La.

on the 20 *day of* September 1864.

NARA1296

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private—Theodore Hornbeck

Late of Company M

11th Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Hy)

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet La.

on the 20th *day of* September 1864.

NARA1297

Inventory of the effects of Theodore Hornbeck late a Private of Captain H. K. Southwick's Company M of the 11th Regiment of R. I. Colrd. Arty (Hy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 28th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25 day of January 1864, at Prov. R. I. in Company M," 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Hy) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of New York; he was 30 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Engineer; he died in Regtl Hospital, at Camp Parapet La. on the 30th day of September 1864, by reason of Malarial Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Theodore Hornbeck, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of 1st Lt, Sergt of Co. M. 11th U.S.C.A. (Hy) at Camp Parapet La, _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Warren Ralph
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: October 1st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 298

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private – Theodore Hornbeak

Late of Company M

11th Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Hy)

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet La.

on the 20 day of September 1864.

NARA1299

Inventory of the effects of Theodore Hornbeck late a Private of Captain H. K. Southwick's Company M" of the 11" Regiment of U.S. Colored Cavy. (Hy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 28" day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25 day of January 1864, at Prov. R.I. in Company M", 11" Regiment of U.S.C. A. (Hy) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of New York; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Engineer; he died in Regtl Hospital, at Camp Parapet La on the 30 day of September 1864, by reason of Malarial Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Theodore Hornbeck, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of 2 Lt Sergt of Co. M 11" U.S.C. Hy at Camp Parapet La _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Warren Ralph
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: October 1st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1300

58
4th Ar. 1864.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Theodore Hornbeck

11th Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Hy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED OFFICE OF THE SECOND AUDITOR Jan 8 1871

NARA1381

I certify, on honor, that Theodore Hombeck a Private of Captain Southwicke's Company (M) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.H.A. (Hy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in ....., State of New York, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Engineer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I. Dec 28th, '63 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25th day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Theodore Hombeck was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Bishop to include the 30th day of April at the rate of seven dollars per month; 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 46 77/100 dollars, since the ..... day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Musquito net Blue Bed sack $2.80

..... $2.80/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Davenport La., this 2nd day of October, 1864.

Warren Ralph
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1382

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Theodore Hembert

11th Reg't of U.S. C. A. (Hy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JUL 6 1871

1864

NARA1383

I certify, on honor, that Theodore Hombeck a Private of Captain Southwicks' Company (M) of the 11th Regiment of R.I.S.C.A. (Hy.) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in ....., State of New York, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Engineer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I. Dec 8th 63, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25th day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Theodore Hombeck was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, at the rate of Seven dollars per month, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 46 $\frac{97}{100}$ dollars, since the ..... day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Musquito net $1.00 1 Bed sack $2.30

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 2nd day of October, 1864.

Warren Ralph
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1304

Retained

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Theodore Hambeck

11th Reg't of U.S. C. A. (Hy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

JUL 8 1871
ADJUTANT GEN'S

NARA1385

I certify, on honor, that Theodore Hornbeck a Private of Captain Southwick's Company (M) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A.(Hy.) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in ....., State of New York, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Engineer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I. Dec 21 '63, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25th day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

.....

The said Theodore Hornbeck was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Bishop to include the 30th day of April, at the rate of seven dollars per month, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 46 97/100 dollars, since the ..... day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Musquito net $1.00 1 Bed sack $2.30

..... $ 3.30 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 3d day of October, 1864.

Warren Ralph
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1386

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Theodore Hornbeck

11th Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Hy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Oct 31st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier & drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 15th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE
OCT 15 1864

Louis B—

NARA1387

I certify, on honor, that Theodore Hombeck a Private of Captain Southwick's Company (M) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Hy.) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in ....., State of New York, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Engineer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I. Dec 28th 64, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25th day of January, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (Died 30th Sept. 1864 See Inventory)

The said Theodore Hombeck was last paid by Paymaster Mg' Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 186 4, at the rate of seven dollars per month and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 46 $\frac{77}{100}$ dollars, since the ..... day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Mosquito Net $1.00 1 Bed Sack $2.30

..... $3 $\frac{30}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 3rd day of October, 1864.

Warren Ralph
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1388

886

Hasbrook Peter P.

Co C, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Rec Hasewell	28 Pvt Co I
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1389

887

Hoobrook William

Co C, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185771	26	
2	6185774	27	
3	6185867	28	
4	6186577	29	
5	6186143	30	
6	6186274	31	
7	6186455	32	
8	6186-20	33	
9	6186682	34	
10	6186741	35	
11	6186854	36	
12	6186966	37	
13	6187076	38	
14	9124427	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1316

5.1452421 P.O. Mem.

G. A. Wright
2nd

NARA1311

21 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hasbrook

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion D K

Eyes D K; hair D K

Where born Ny Ny.

Occupation Sabores

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Dow. R I

By whom Maj Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1312

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hosbrook

Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Sept. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1st, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

NARA1313

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hosbrook

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14, to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

NARA1314

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hosbrook,

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

NARA13115

C A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hosbrook

Priv, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Stop for C. & G. Equipage 56 ¢

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1316

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hasbrook,

Priv., Co. 6, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for C. & G. Equipage 56¢

† This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1317

9 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Fosbrook

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Aug 31 1863 Fredericksburg Va

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1318

9 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hubbard

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1319

9 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wadsworth

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1320

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Packard

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1321

9 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Ashworth

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyrd.

NARA1322

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hasbrook

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1323

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Haasbrook

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 40/100 for Cam. & E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1324

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hosbrook

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 186 5.

Last paid to Feby. 28 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 20 45/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined Regt. - Organ. Slop- for one month Retained Pacota retained. Slop- for 6 and 9. Equipage articles unknown 2.46

Book mark: .....

Bliss

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1325

888

Houck, Robert

Co a, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182212.	26	
2	6182355.	27	
3	6182507.	28	
4	6182649.	29	
5	6182786.	30	
6	6182917.	31	
7	6183054.	32	
8	6183181.	33	
9	6183292.	34	
10	6183400.	35	
11	6183507.	36	
12	6183613.	37	
13	6183720.	38	
14	9123830	39	
15	9123983	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1326

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Houck

, Co A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Albany N.Y.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Lt Graves; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sentenced to
Hd labor Dorlugas 6 mos.
all pay stoppd. Hd 2us
13. a:c: G.O no 30
Descriptive list sent
Returned to duty Nov
10/64

Davis

(3830) Copyist.

NARA1327

21 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Houck

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Albany N.Y.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Lt Paton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sentenced to Hd Labor
Forfeits Fld 6 mos.
all pay stopped G.O
No 30 Hd Qrs 13. A.C.
April 7/64. Returned
to duty Nov. 10/64

James

(3500) Copyist.

NARA 1328

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Houck

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Smith near Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: N. G.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prevatt.

(356) Copyist.

NARA1329

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Houck

Cpl., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358) Copyist.

NARA1330

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Houck

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358) Copyist.

NARA1331

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Houck

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hard Labor 6 mo. at Fort Jefferson Fla all pay stopped. G.O. No 30 Apl. 9, 64

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358) Copyist.

NARA1332

A | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Houck

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 6 months pay stopped
G.O. No. 30, Hdqrs. Dept. of
Ft Hamilton Pla.

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Prewitt

Copyist.

NARA1333

N. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brick

R., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 6 mo. pay stopped G.O. No. 340 April 9/64 Hd. Qrs. 13 A.C. at Dothegas. Died April 19. 1864

Book **mark**:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1334

A. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Enl. Mus. Pay $152.00
Hard Labor Portugas Plan.
G. O. M. G. O. Hd. Qrs. 13"
A. G. April 9. 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Robert Brown

(358) Copyist.

NARA1335

N. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Thomas

R. , Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ordnance

$2 92/100 " C. & Q. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mus Pay stopped G. O. No. 30 Hd. Qrs 13th A. C. April 9th 1864

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1336

V. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Struck

U., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Rations

& Q. & C.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One Bay stopper

G. O. War Dept. No. 30. Hd. Qrs.

A.G.O. April 9/64

Joined April 19/61

Book mark:

Bischoff

(358) Copyist.

NARA1337

V. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wood

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. S., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 44/100 for Rations

& 3.14 " C. & Q. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined D. April 19/64

from Regt. to Regt. G.O.M.

G. O. No. 90 Mil. Div. 13 A. C.

April 9/64.

Book mark:

D. Fisk

Copyist.

(358)

HARRI338

O/. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lovick,

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for Ordnance $2.01

Book **mark**:

(358) W Graves
Copyist.

NARA1339

N. Y. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Louck,

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 2.01/100 for ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 mo's pay stopped Garrison C. M. G. C. No. 7 Md. Pro. 1st Batt. 11 U.S.C.A. Sig. Aug. 3, 1865.

Book mark:

P. A. Seaman

Copyist.

NARA13498

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hauck,

Pvt., Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 34.86 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.52 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100.00 100

Remarks: Joined Engs. Engrs. Stripped *1 Bed sack, 1 Canteen, 1 Bedsack, 2 Blankets, 2 S. Drivers & 6 N., 1 N. Belt, 1 C. Pouch, 1 B. (over)

* Sc appears on Roll.

Book mark: .....

P. Trainer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1341

JAN.14 6183720 c1891

Scabbard, 1 W. B. Plate, 1 Cty
B. Plate, 1 Cty. B. B. Plate,
1 Gun Sling, 1 Tompion.
1 mo. pay stopped Gar. C. M.
G. C. No. 7 Hd. Qrs. 1st Batt.
11 U. S. C. Arty. Aug 3/65.
Sentence annulled by Brt.
Mj. Genl. T. W. Sherman
Sept. 12/65.

NARA1342

Houck, Robert

P, Co. A, 11 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information ✓
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1343

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1344

Brashear City La July 30th 1865	Sentenced to hard labor for 14 days. and forfeit one months pay. Plea Guilty Aug 3d 1865.
Knuck Robert. Private Co A 11th U.S.C.H.A.	
Charges and Specifications preferred against	
H'd'Qrs U.S. Forces Brashear La July 31st 1865.	
Respectfully forwarded to Gen'l A Martial for trial By Order of Maj A.J. Fitzwater Cmd'g Post Geo. N. Needles 1st Lt & Post Adj't.	

Roll 31

NARA1345

Charges and Specifications preferred against Private Robert Hunt Co A 11th USCA Vety

Charge 1st Violation of the 50th Article of War

Specification 1st In this that he the said Private Robert Hunt Co A 11th USCA Vety having been detailed upon guard did quit his guard and remain absent from the same between the hours of 6 o'clock PM and 8½ o'clock P.M on or about the 30th day of July 1865 at this or near

Chas H Chase
1st Lt Co A 11th U.S.C.A. Vety

Witness
Charles Lent Corpl Co A 11th U.S.C.A. Vety
Martin Van Holland Private " " " " "
Henry Foster " " " " "

NARA1346

Mr. Ellsbrook

Robert. Houck

Co "A" 11 U.S.C. Hvy. Artly

NARA1347

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 22, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Robert Houck Pvt, Co. "A",
11th Reg't U.S.C. Hvy Artly

Copy of G.O. No 7
M. Roll for July & Aug '65 reports him "Present with remark, "one month's pay stopped Garrison Ct. Mtl. G.O. No 7 Hd Qrs 1st Batt 11 U.S.C. Hvy Artly Aug 3. 1865"

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.

Wm. Ellerbrook.

Per H. Patton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Jany 27th, 1874.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Robert Houck, Co. "A",
11th Reg't U.S.C.A. (Col'd)

G.O. No 7 Hd Qrs 1st Batt 11th U.S.C.A. Hvy Artly Aug 3d 1865
Charge - Violation of the 85th Art of War - Plea - Guilty - Sentence - "xx to 14 days hard labor at such place as the Com'dg Officer may direct, and to forfeit one months pay to the U.S. Govt" - Approved -

R. Lok.

NARA1340

Lt. Comdr.

Robt. Hauck.

Co. H 11th U.S.C. Heavy Artly

Enclosure A.

NARA1349

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 7th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Robert Houck, Co. "A",

11 Reg't Ky. Vol. Cav.

Copy of GO No. 30

Hdqrs. Dept. of Florida Key West Jan'y 14th 1864

Deserts from Absent "Hard Labor six months at Fort Jefferson Fla. all pay stopped. GO No. 30 April 9. 1864."

Respectfully,

Wm Ellerbrook

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pr. H. Haeton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records and Blanks.

January 15, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Robert Houck, Co. "A",

11 "Reg't U. S. C. A. (Ky)

G. O. No. 30. Hdqrs 1st Div 13th A.C. April 9. 1864 — Charge — Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline — Findings — Guilty — Sentence — "× × × × to be confined at hard labor at Fort Jefferson. Fla, or such other place or places as may be designated by proper Authority for the term of six months, and forfeit all pay proper during that time — Approved — Tried as Robert Hauck "A" 14th K.D. Ky Cav — Name appears on records of Fort Jeffersion. Fla — Release not given —

R. L. K.

NARA1350

Wm Lucas U.S. Forces
Robert Howe Brashear La
Co A August 3rd 1865,

Proceedings of a Garrison Court Martial, Convened at Post Brashear La pursuant to S.O. No 26. H.Qrs. U.S. Forces, Brashear La and of which Capt J. Horace. McGeard 10th Regt Conn Vols is President.

Respectfully forwarded

A. L. Fitzwater
Major 11th U.S.C.A.A.G

Indorsed by Post.

~~Hd Qrs Dist of La~~

Headquarters East. Dist. of La.
New Orleans Sept. 12, 1865

The trial of this case by a Garrison Court being illegal, the sentence is Null & Void and will not be executed

By Order of
Bvt Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby

[illegible]
Capt & Asst Adj Gen.

NARA1351

Proceedings of a Garrison Court Martial which convened at Benicia Ca. by virtue of the following General Order.

No 1

Head Quarters United States Forces
Benicia Ca July 4th 1851.

General Order
No 26

A General Court Martial will convene at this post on the 5th inst. at 10 o'clock A.M. or as soon thereafter as practicable for the trial of Private Lewis G. Jackson H.S. Co. 1st Dragoons and such other prisoners as may be brought before it.

Detail for the Court.

Captain J. Horace McFarland 1st U.S. Inf. Pres.
1st Lieut Charles S. Lincoln 1st U.S.C. of Hy
and Lieut Sullivan Hancock 1st U.S.C. of Hy

By Order of
Major J. P. Hoge.
Comdg Post

Geo H. Pierce
1st Lieut and Post Adjt

NARA1352

August
Boonsboro Md July 31st 1865.

10 A M. The court met pursuant to adjournment.

Present

1st Lt. Captain J. Horace McGinis 10th U.S.C.T. Pres
1st Lieut Charles E Chase 11th U.S.C.T. Mem
1st Lieut William Hannis 11th U.S.C.T. Mem.

The court then proceeded to the trial of Private Robert Hauck Company A 11th U.S.C.T. Hey. who was called before the court, and having heard the order appointing the court read, was asked if he had any objection to any member named in the order.

The accused having no objection to any of the members, the court was then in all particulars, duly sworn according to law.

The accused Private Robert Hauck Company A 11th U.S.C.T. was arraigned on the following charge and specification.

Charge Violation of the 50th Article of War.

Specification: In that he, the said Private Robert Hauck Co A 11th U.S.C.T. Hey having been detailed upon guard, did quit his guard and remain absent ~~from~~ from the same between the hours of 6 o'clock P.M. and 8½ o'clock P.M. on or about the 30th day of July 1865. At or Fort Bowman Md.,

NARA1353

To which charge and specification the accused pleaded as follows:

To the Specification "Guilty"

To the Charge "Guilty."

Question by the Court. Have you any statement to make in relation to the offence with which you are charged?

Answer. No sir

The Court having no further evidence to submit and having considered the case in closed Court adjourned.

(Sgd) Wm H. Stilling Major
U.S. Marines.

(Sgd) Robert Henck
Private

The Court do therefore sentence Private Robert Henck company "F" 11th U.S. C.T. (Heavy) to be confined at hard labor at such place as the Major Commanding may designate for the period of fourteen days and forfeit to the United States his monthly pay

NARA1354

for one month.

J. Horace McGuire
Capt 16th Ill. & Vig Regiment

William Harris
Private Co. H 16th Ill. Vig
Recorder.

The record and sentence is much approved of & I shall so do.

J. Horace McGuire
Capt 16th Ill. Cav. Vig
Commanding

Wm Lewis U.S. Forces
Brashear La
May 3rd 1865

The proceedings, findings and sentence in the foregoing case is approved. The prisoner will be confined at hard labor at Post Brashear.

The Comdg Commdr will see that the fine imposed, is charged on the next Pay Roll.

NARA1353

1

1

A. S. Fitzwater
Maj 11th Inf. C. A. C.
Comdg Post.

NARA1356

— Readings —

Church Council Minutes

1865

March 1865

Zion Church

Rev. Wm. Frank Hutto and Rebecca Young

Southern Rights Era

January 14, 1865

NARA1357

882

Hovey. Joseph

Co M, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201415.	26	
2	6201572.	27	
3	6201728.	28	
4	6201886.	29	
5	6202042.	30	
6	6202185.	31	
7	6202335.	32	
8	6202461.	33	
9	6202582.	34	
10	6202690.	35	
11	6202803.	36	
12	6202906.	37	
13	9125969	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1358

H | 11 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hovey

, Co. M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes DK; hair DK

Where born Conn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 31, 1863.

Where Prov R.I.

By whom J.C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U.S.
Service Jan 25, 1864
Mustered out

Griffiths

(383o) Copyist.

NARA1359

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Harvey

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R. I. Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2 district

* This organization subsequently became Co M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tabler

(356) Copyist.

NARA1360

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hovey

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 25 Jan & 29 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J Underwood

(358) Copyist.

NARA1361

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hovey

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J Hammond

(358) Copyist.

NARA1362

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nacy

Pvt., Co. M, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tibbles

(358) Copyist.

NARA1363

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nowey

Pvt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Sept. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $6 per M. due from enlistment to Apl. 30/64.
Free on 19th Apl. 1861.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

NARA1364

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Covey

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. Hubbell
Copyist.

NARA1365

16 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Harvey

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. Stubbee

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1366

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bowen

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1367

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Covey

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865:

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 95 Camp Barr Eglesye

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

Copyist.

NARA1368

K. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Kovey

Corp., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for Co. & Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Fawcett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1369

M. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hovey

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for Cr G. Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1378

K. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Harvey

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 37/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 95/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 300 00/100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Stop for one Musket & accoutrements retained / Mosquito bar (1) Haversack lost.

Book mark: .....

Fawcett

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1371

Horez, Joseph

, Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1372

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Worey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

Given at Providence

The 31st day of Dec 1863

Witness: S S Chase

his
Joseph + Worey
mark

11 U.S.C., H.A.

No. 9

Joseph Worey

Volunteered at Providence

Dec 31st 1863,

By Maj. J. B. Bagley

5th Regiment of Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

NARA1373

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Joseph Wovey born in

in the State of Conn aged 36 years, and by occupation

a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 31 st

day of Dec 18 63 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Wovey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence
this 31 st day of Dec 18 63
BEFORE Mus John C Mayo Pubk Notary

his
Joseph + Wovey
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M D

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Wovey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Mulatto *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 11 ½ *inches high*, Dark *eyes* Dark *hair*

Maj 14" Regiment of 16 Cav" *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA1374

Howard, David E

Co L, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | L. M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	61610964	26	
2	619994 5	27	
3	6200069	28	
4	62002 15	29	
5	62003 5-6	30	
6	6200494	31	
7	6200622	32	
8	6200 75-2	33	
9	6200442	34	
10	6201002	35	
11	620 1126	36	
12	61 8 1628	37	
13	620 1304	38	
14	61 42137	39	
15	9L25802	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1375

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David E. Howard

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 19, 1864.

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruit from Depot
Joined for duty Feb 19' 1864
Mustered out Oct 2' 1865

Griffith

(3Sby) Copyist.

NARA 1376

H | 11 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

David E. Howard
(14" R.I. Col'd H.A.)
Pvt., Co....., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Feb 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 19, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 19, 1864.

Where Providence RI

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in
Feb 19/64 Resides
in Providence

Book mark:

J. J. Mysekaan
Copyist.

NARA1377

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Howard

pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Attached Recruit for 2d Battalion

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1378

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hard Howard

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co. Apr 25/64, by S.O. No. 1 from Regt Hd Qrs

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Mauday

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1379

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Howard

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty at Post Hd Qrs.

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) B. F. Edwards
Copyist.

NARA13808

A. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David E. Howard

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $ 6 per mo. back pay
due from enlistment
16 Apr. 1864
Free on Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Mauley

(358) Copyist.

NARA1381

4. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David E. Howard.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $6.00 per month back pay due from enlistment to April 30/64.
Free on April 19/61.
Detailed on detached service by Sp. O. No. 47, dated Hd. Qrs. 11th Regt. U.S.C. Arty. (H.) Plaquemine, Aug. 27/64

Book mark:

Baker

Copyist.

NARA 1382

A. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David E. Howard.

Sgt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed on detached service by S.O. No. 47, dated Hd. Qrs. 11th Regt. U.S.C. Arty. (Hy.) Raymine, La., Aug. 27/64. On duty at Regimental Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

NARA13803

A. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David E. Howard.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed on detached service as Regimental Clerk, by S. O. No. 47, dated Hd. Qrs. 11th Regt. U.S.C. Arty. (Hy.) Plaquemine, La. August 27, 1864.

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1384

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David E. Howard.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as Regt. Clerk by Sp. O. No. 47, dated Hd. Qrs. 11th U.S.C. Artly. (Hy.) Plaquemine, La., August 27, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,
Copyist.

NARA 1385

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David E. Howard

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as Regtl. Clerk by Sp. Ord 47 dated Hd. Qrs. 11th U.S.C. Arty (Hy) Plaquemine La. Aug. 27/64 x

x Inserted by compiler.

Book mark:

Murphy

(358) Copyist.

NARA1386

16 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David E Howard

Ord., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as Regt'l Clerk by S.O. 47 dated Hd Qrs 11th U.S.C. Arty (Key) Plaquemine La August 27/64

* Inserted by comparer.

Book mark:

Murphy

(358) Copyist.

NARA1387

H | 11 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

David E. Howard

Prt., Co. ____, 11" Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 1st, 1865.

Station Donaldsonville La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Regt. Clerk per S.O. 47 Aug 27/64 (Regtl. Hd. Qrs.) serving with Regt. Hd. Qrs. at this post since June 27/65 (His Co. Lt) at Port Banks La.

Book mark:

H Valentine

Copyist.

NARA1388

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David E. Howard

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 300 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit from dep't Transferred to Non.com. Staff. Sept 17/65 by O. No. 36 Hdqtrs. Hd Qrs 11 U. S. C. Arty (H.y) Camp Parapet La.

Book mark :

Murphy

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1389

K 11 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

David E. Howard.

Rank Rgm$ 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on **a**

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 30 89/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 300 00/100

Remarks: joined Co L as a Recruit Feb 19" 1864. his date of Muster. Promoted to be R.g.m. Sergt Vice R.g.m. Sergt George W. Hamblin discharged.

Book mark: .....

10 VCR)

Cameron

(360) *Copyist.*

NARA1398

JAN.14 6182137 ☆1891☆

Sept 1" 1865. since which
date he has performed
the duties of Regtl Sr Mr
Sergt. Free april 19" 1861.

NARA1391

Howard, David E.

P, Co. L, 11 Reg. U.S.C.H.A

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1392

Headquarters 11th U.S.C.C. (Hy)
Chagrin Falls
Aug 27th 64

Special Orders
No 47

Details Private Daniel C.
Howard as Ord. Clerk

NARA1393

Hd Quarters 11th Reg U.S. Cavy (Vols)
Plaquemine La. Aug 27, 1864

Special Orders
No 47—

Pvate David E Howard
of L. Co, 11th Regt. U.S.C.A (Ky) is hereby detailed as Regimental Clerk, and ordered to report to these Hd Qrs for duty without delay.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation

By Order
Henry Mutrie Jr
Adjt of the Regt

S.H.C. Sypher
Col. Comdg. Regt.

C. O.
3rd Batt
11th U.S.C.A. (V.)

NARA1394

Hd. Qrs. Post Plaquemine
Plaquemine La
Dec. 1. 1864

Special Order
No 135

Extract 1.

Recruits David
E. Howard. Regt.
Clerk - 11th USCA (6)
Joined Hd. Qrs. of Regt.
Greenville La

Recd Regt Hd Qrs Dec 6. 64

NARA1395

Headquarters. Post of Plaquemine.
Plaquemine. La. December 1st 1864.

Special Orders.
No. 135.

"Extract".

1. Private David C. Howard, 11th United States Colored Artillery, (Heavy) now detailed as clerk at these Headquarters, is hereby relieved from that duty and will report to the Commanding Officer of his Regiment at Greenville, La. without delay.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

* * * * *

By order of Major Richard G. Shaw.
Comdg Post.
Lt. Henry P. Barney,
1st Lieut. and Post Adjt.

C.O. 11th U.S.C.A.

NARA1396

Howard, Henry 891

Co B, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 4 3 4 9 3	26	
2	6 1 4 4 0 3 6	27	
3	6 1 4 4 1 4 3	28	
4	6 1 4 4 3 2 6	29	
5	6 1 4 4 4 6 4	30	
6	6 1 4 4 6 0 0	31	
7	6 1 4 4 7 2 4	32	
8	6 1 4 4 4 3 3	33	
9	6 1 4 4 9 7 1	34	
10	6 1 4 5 0 4 6	35	
11	6 1 4 5 1 9 6	36	
12	6 1 4 5 3 0 3	37	
13	6 1 4 5 4 1 1	38	
14	9 1 2 4 1 4 6	39	
15	9 1 2 4 2 8 5	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1397

S-102646-P.O. 486

G. A. Wayland

NARA1398

21 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howard

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Lt Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Seaman

ENLISTMENT.

When May 18, 186 .

Where Owensdine

By whom Wm Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383y) Copyist.

NARA1399

H | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Howard

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Lt. mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Seaman

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Prov. R I

By whom Wm H Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3569) Copyist.

NARA 1488

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howard

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Sept 14, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 186 .

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(356) Copyist.

NARA 1401

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howard

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA14982

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howard

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) I. Walter

Copyist.

NARA 14683

4 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howard

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA14084

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howard

Pvt., Co B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1405

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howard

Pri., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

(358) R. M. Livermore Copyist.

NARA1486

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howard

Pri., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1487

H | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Howard

Ohio, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. L. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1488

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howard

Pri., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1489

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howard

Pri., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E. M. Moore
Copyist.

NARA1418

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howard

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hayberger

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1491

E | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Durant

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Heyberger Copyist.

NARA1912

E | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corp'l Edward Lowrey

Co. E, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 85/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ X 6 04/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined org'l org'n
X Pts Musket and Accts
Left and 2 eagle Coat

Book mark:

Examined

(361) Copyist.

NARA1413

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Howard desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years, do declare that I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Brownsville
The eighteenth day of August 1863.

Witness:

Wm H Hehne

his
Henry X Howard
mark

No. 1

Henry Howard
Volunteered at Brownsville Texas
August 18th 1863
By Lt. Wm H. Hehne
Co. I Regiment Mo. Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ( )

Discharged 18

Jul 11 1911

25

2.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

NARA1414

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island

Town of Providence

I, Henry Howard, born in Baltimore in the State of Maryland aged eighteen years, and by occupation a sailor DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this eighteenth day of August 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES of AMERICA, for the period of , unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence this 18 day of August 1863 BEFORE Geo. Palmer Justice of the Peace

his
Henry X Howard
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Sandrea M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Howard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark brown *eyes*, black *hair*, light ~~[illegible]~~ *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 7 *inches high*.

Lt. Col. Com. H. C.
R. I.
~~[illegible]~~ *Volunteers*,

Wm H. Helme

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA1415

892

Howard, Henry

Co F, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190748	26	
2	619086	27	
3	6191044	28	
4	6191187	29	
5	619133	30	
6	619174	31	
7	619160	32	
8	619173	33	
9	619186	34	
10	619196	35	
11	619211	36	
12	619226	37	
13	619236	38	
14	91250248	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1416

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howard

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Where born Hartford Co., Maryland.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 15, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

(383y) Copyist.

NARA1417

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howard

Pri., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Brookville R.I. Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 186 .

Where Brookville, R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S G Neal

(356) Copyist.

NARA1918

If | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howard

Pri, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ----

L Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1419

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howard

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) A Neal *Copyist.*

NARA1420

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howard

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

A Neal

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1421

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howard

Pri., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Knapsack and Spoon Cooke.

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. G. Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1422

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howard.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for rifle 1.20 Cartridge 12

Free April 19/64.

Book mark:

Oxline.

Copyist.

NARA 1423

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howard,

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stuck for wiper, 20 Sept. 12, Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

Exline.

Copyist.

NARA1424

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howard.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Stoft for wifes. 20
Cents 12 Shavenack. 49,
Free April 19/64.

Book mark: ----

Exline.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1425

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howard.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for haversack. 49

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1926

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howard,

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sloth for Shavers sick. & 9

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1427

F. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howard

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) Copyist.

NARA1928

K. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Howard

Bt. Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop. for C. & E.
Equipage .65 -

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1429

H. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Howard

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La Oct. 2 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18.97 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ x 6.65 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100.00 100

Remarks: Joined at Brazil. Ordr. x Stop for one month's pay & accts, re-tained for Canteen Cost.

Book mark: 365,485

H Clerk

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1430

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Howard desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 44 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Rock Island

The 15 day of Aug 1863

Witness:

J. C. Mitchell Jr

Henry Howard

No. 1

Henry Howard

Volunteered at Rock Island

this 15 1863,

By J. C. Mitchell

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

NARA1431

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Henry Howard born in Hertford Co
in the State of Maryland aged 44 years, and by occupation
a DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15
day of October 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Howard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov R I
this 15th day of Oct 1863 } his Henry X Howard mark
BEFORE me Thomas C Negus Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Landis A.A.S.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Howard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes* Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet*, nine *inches high*.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA1432

893

Howard James

Co M, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201416	26	
2	6201574	27	
3	6201730	28	
4	6201888	29	
5	6202044	30	
6	6202186	31	
7	6202336	32	
8	6202462	33	
9	6202583	34	
10	6202691	35	
11	6202804	36	
12	6202907	37	
13	9125971	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1433

H | 11 H, Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

James Howard

, Co. M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion DK

Eyes DK; hair DK

Where born N York

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 23, 1863.

Where Prov R I

By whom J C Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U.S. Service Jan 25. 1864

Mustered out

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 1434

M | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Howard

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above: Roll dated Providence, R. I. Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2 Dec't list

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tabler

(356)

Copyist.

NARA1435

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Howard

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 25 Jan to 29 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J Macdermond

(358) Copyist.

NARA1436

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Howard

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J Underwood

Copyist.

NARA 1437

A | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Howard

Pvt., Co. M, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fabler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1438

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Howard

Pvt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Sept. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $ 6 per M. acct from enlistment to Apl. 30/64

Free on 19 Apl. 1861.

Book mark:

Tibbles

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1439

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Howard

C. H., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Lebbee

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1490

D & 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Howard

Pvt. Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1941

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Howard

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 50¢ for Camp & Gar Exp

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1492

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Howard

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage

Book mark:

A. Stubbee

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1443

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Howard

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 37/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Florence

(358) Copyist.

NARA1494

H. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Howard

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 70/100 for Clothing Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fassett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1493

No. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Howard

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 13 26/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 50/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined at original organization
Stop for one Musket & accoutrements
retained. 1 Mosquito bar 01
pr Scales lost

Book mark: In Case 121 168.

Florett

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1946

Howard James

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't M. S. C. N. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1467

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Howard desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 44 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence

The 23d day of Dec 18 68

Witness: S Shaw

his
James + Howard
Mark

No. 2 6

Volunteered at Providence

23rd Dec 1868,

By Maj' A B Eagley

U. S. Cavalry

Regiment of

U. S. Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) *hundred* ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

NARA1448

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, James Howard born in

in the State of New York aged 42 years, and by occupation a Lobster DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 23rd day of Dec. 18 63 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, James Howard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence, this 23 day of Dec 18 63. BEFORE me John LeBaron Publick Notary

his James + Howard mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Howard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes* Dark *hair* Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 5½ *inches high*.

J. LeBaron

May 14th *Regiment of* 11th Reg *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA1449

898

Howard. Richard

Co K, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6L97886.	26
2 61E8041.	27
3 6L98187.	28
4 6L98347.	29
5 6L98504.	30
6 6L98659.	31
7 6L98803.	32
8 6L98946.	33
9 6L99086.	34
10 6L99221.	35
11 6L99346.	36
12 6L99473.	37
13 6L99592.	38
14 91258640	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1458

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Howard

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Memphis Penn

Occupation Brickmaker

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 26, 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J C Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 2/65

Griffith

(3330) Copyist.

NARA1451

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Howard

Pt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. nr. Providence R. I. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(356) Copyist.

NARA1452

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Howard

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1/62 Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J. H. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1953

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Howard

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Reward

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1454

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Howard

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop'd for wiper & screw Driver #.43

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J H Reward

(358) Copyist.

NARA1455

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Howard,

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Musten Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R Howard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1456

76 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Howard

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Free on 12 Oct 61
$6 per Month due
from enlistment
to April 30 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA1457

K. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Howard

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 52/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Richard Howard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1458

D C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Howard

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 21/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for C & G E Sling

Book mark:

Howard

(358) Copyist.

NARA1459

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Howard
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 21/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drawn for
C. F. G. E. & 69

Book mark:

Howard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1960

26 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Howard

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for

C & G, C & 8 173

Book mark:

Richard

(358) Copyist.

NARA1861

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Howard

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3 38/100 for C & E

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spruchen

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1962

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Howard

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3 38/100 for C & G E lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance lost and destroyed. 43 &

Book mark:

Spencer

(358) Copyist.

NARA1463

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Howard

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 85/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 9 ..... 81/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 ..... 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Orig, Organ. Stopped 1 Wipes, 1 Screw Driver, 1 Bed, Sack, 1 Mosquito Bar, & 4 Eagles lost. 1 Musket & Equipments retained.

Book mark: .....

Sprechil

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1464

Howard, Richard

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1463

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Howard desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Penn Yan
The 26th day of March 1863

Witness:
C. A. Walker

Richard Howard
mark

No. 1 2 7

Richard Howard

Volunteered at Penn Yan

Mar 26 '63, 1863

By Maj. H. C. Eagle

Regiment of 1st Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

NARA1466

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Richard Howard born in Memphis in the State of Tenn aged 19 years, and by occupation a Brick Maker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26 day of Nov 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Howard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence this 26 th day of Nov 1863 BEFORE John L Sayles Public Notary

his
Richard X Howard
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Howard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair* African *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 6 *inches high*.

May 14th *Regiment of* Ry Artly *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

MICROCOPY

818

ROLL

199

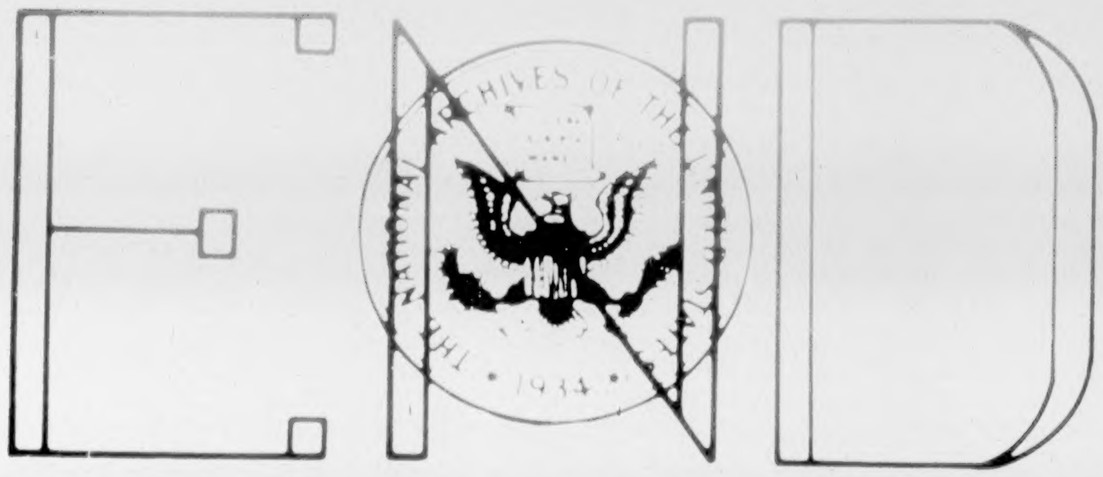
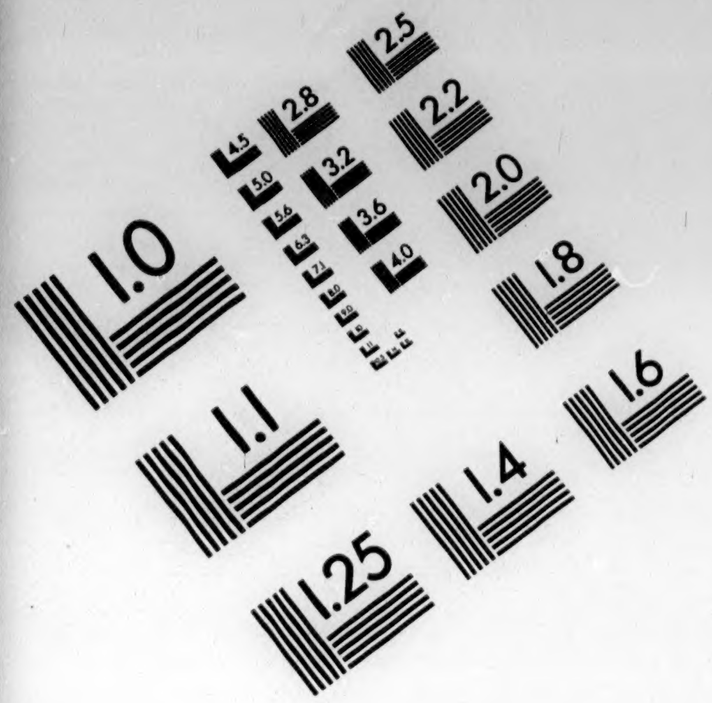
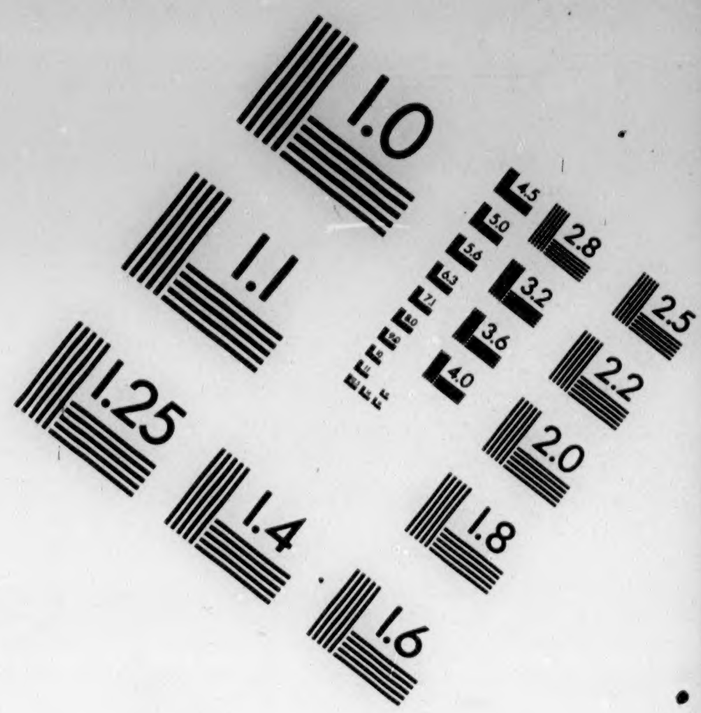
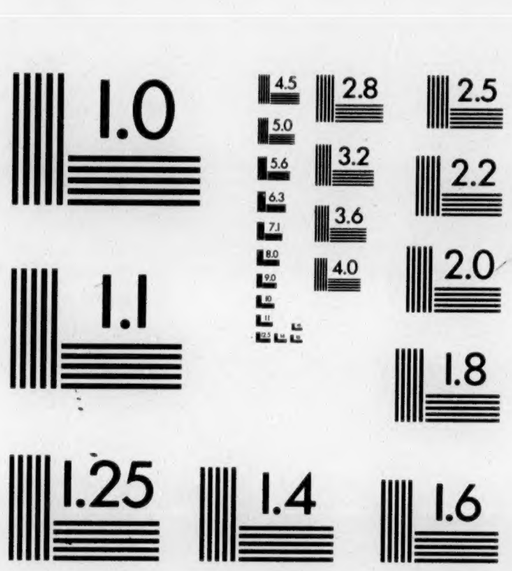
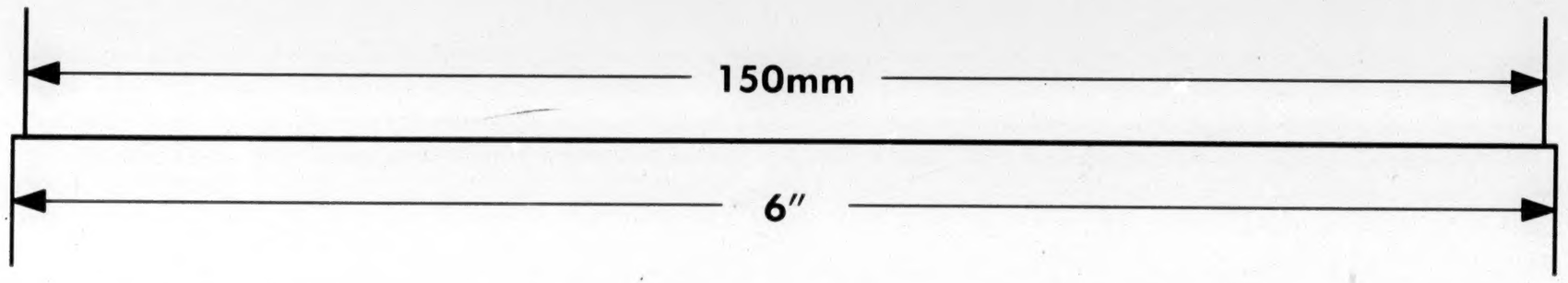


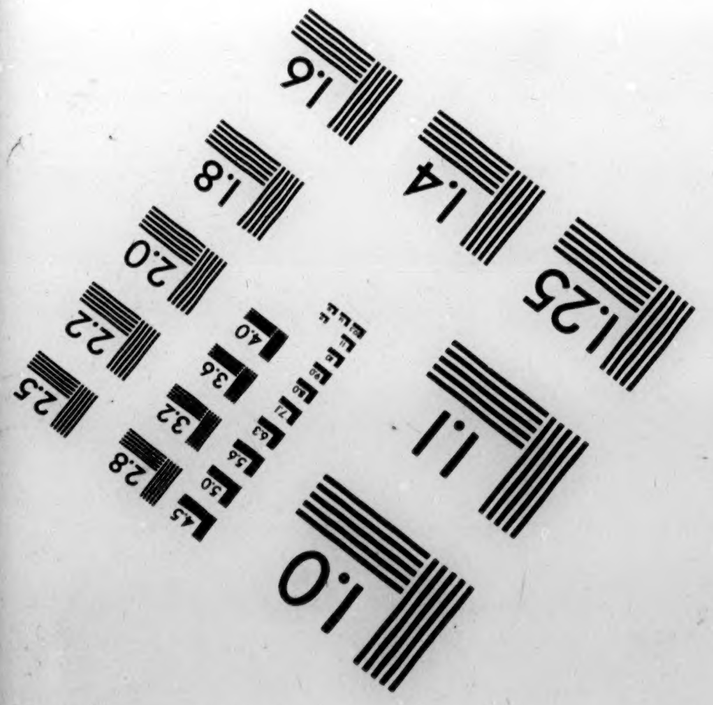
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





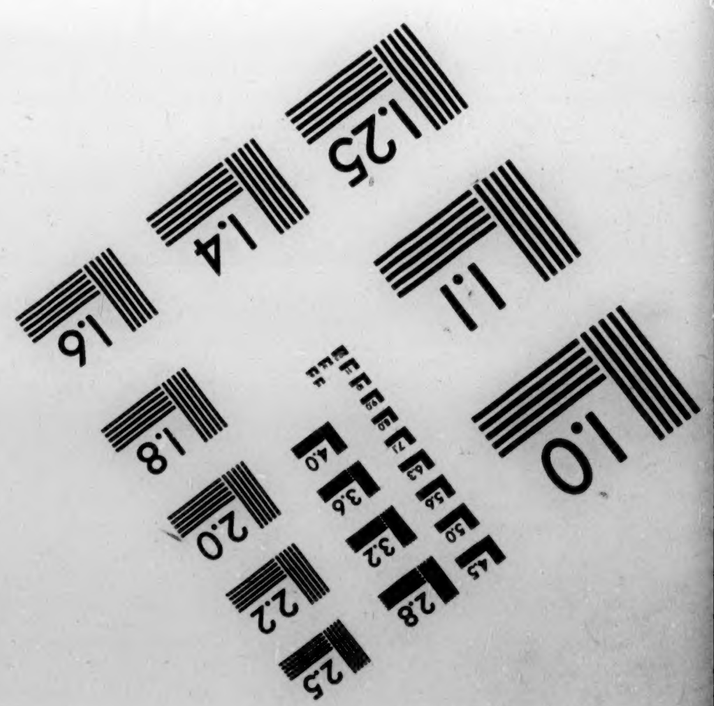






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND